

134. ICSSR : Annual Report

1995-96

**Research
Annual Report
1995-96**



ICSSR

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH**

**ANNUAL REPORT
1995-96**

**PROGRAMMES
STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS**



ARUNA ASAF ALI MARG, NEW DELHI-110 067

Publication No. 198

1997

Non-Priced

Printed at Shivam Offset Press, A12/1 Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-I,
New Delhi-110 028 and Published by the Indian Council of Social Science
Research, New Delhi-110 001

CONTENTS

PROGRAMMES

I. General	1
II. Research Promotion	3
III. Documentation	13
IV. Publications	17
V. Data Archives	19
VI. International Collaboration	22
VII. ICSSR Regional Centres	33
VIII. Other Programmes	48
IX. Research Institutes	53

APPENDICES	63-112
------------	--------

1. Members of the ICSSR 1995-96	63
2. ICSSR Senior Officials 1995-96	65
3. Projects Sanctioned	67
4. Researches Completed Projects	76
5. Fellowships Awarded	81
6. Grants-in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services	93
7. Publication Grants	94
8. Sale and Distribution of Publications	99
9. List of Data Sets Acquired during 1995-96	101
10. Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	102

11. Scholars who have availed the facilities of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	103
12. Scholars Going Abroad for Attending Conferences/Seminars and Data Collection	108
13. Final Allocation and Distribution of Grants to the Research Institutes during 1995-96	112
Research Institutes	113-198
STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS	199-253

ICSSR Annual Report 1995-96

I GENERAL

This is the Twenty-seventh Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1st April 1995 to 31st March 1996.

The ICSSR's main deliberative body known as the Council has twenty-six members—a Chairman, eighteen social scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix-1).

On 31st March 1995 the term of Prof. C.T. Kurien, Prof. Andre Beteille, Prof. M. Zuberi, Prof. Randhir Singh, Prof. Indra Deva, and Prof. Arun Ghosh came to an end.

The Office of the Chairman had fallen vacant as a result of sad demise of Professor G. Ram Reddy on 2nd July, 1995. The Government of India formed a Guidance Committee on 26th February, 1996 headed by Professor (Dr.) Armaity Desai, Chairperson, U.G.C. with Professor M. Zuberi and Professor Atul Sarma as Members.

The Government of India has nominated six members against the vacancies caused on 31st March 1995. The new members are Prof. Y. Madan Gandhi, Prof. (Ms) Niru Hazarika, Prof. (Ms) D.J. Modi, Prof. A. Vaidyanathan, Prof. Mihir Rakshit, and Prof. M. Zuberi.

The Council has, apart from itself, seven other committees comprising members drawn both from the Council and also from outside (not more than three). The following table shows the number of meetings of the Council and its standing and functional committees held during the year 1995-96.

Council/Committee	No. of Meetings
Indian Council of Social Science Research	2
Planning and Administration Committee	1
Research Committee	2
Research Institutes Committee	2
Committee on International Collaboration	2
Committee on Training	1
Data Archives Committee	1
Committee on Documentation Services and Research Information	1

ICSSR SECRETARIAT

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member-Secretary and has a total strength of 73 officers (Appendix 2), Administrative and Accounts secretariat, clerks, and library assistants, etc. The Council's professional staff have been academically active and contributed a number of seminar papers, doctoral theses, and research reports.

II RESEARCH PROMOTION

Promotion of research in social sciences is the objective for which the Council was constituted. This it does mainly by (1) keeping track of literature, researches, and trends in social sciences research in the country through its Survey of Research series; (2) inviting new research proposals under its research projects and other specialized research programmes; (3) granting various types of research fellowships, contingency grants to research scholars, study grants, etc.; and (4) conducting seminars, training courses, and workshops for the benefit of young social scientists in India. The Council's activities in all these areas during 1995-96 were as follows:

SURVEY OF RESEARCH IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

This scheme was launched in the year 1970 to monitor the state of social science research in the country. It was felt that these surveys of research already done would help the Council in formulating its research promotion policies and identifying priority areas of research. They were also meant to help in the teaching of social sciences in the Country.

Under this programme, an Advisory Committee of Social Scientists is formed for each subject separately. The Committee identifies the contributors who are requested to survey the literature on the subject for the stipulated period of that series. The progress of the surveys during 1995-96 is as follows:

SECOND SURVEY OF RESEARCH

POLITICAL SCIENCE (1969-79)

Prof. V. R. Mehta is the Chairman of this Survey. Out of the twelve trend reports already received seven trend reports, according to the decision of the Advisory Committee of the survey, are under publication as independent monographs and the rest are under evaluation/revision.

ECONOMICS (1970-79)

Prof. C. H. Hanumantha Rao is the Chairman of the Survey. Out of the thirteen trend reports already received eight trend reports, following the decision of the Advisory Committee of the Survey, have already been

published as independent monographs and the remaining five are under publication.

THIRD SURVEY OF RESEARCH

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (1979-87)

Prof. M. S. Gore is the Chairman of the Survey. Twenty trend reports have been received so far and out of this five trend reports, following the decision of the Advisory Committee of the Survey, have already been published as independent monographs, eleven trend reports are under publication and the remaining four are under evaluation/revision.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1980-87)

Dr V. A. Pai Panandikar is the Chairman of the Survey. The survey is complete. The entire edited manuscript is under publication as a volume.

FOURTH SURVEY OF RESEARCH

GEOGRAPHY (1976-82)

Prof. G. S. Gosal is the Chairman of the Survey. The survey is complete. The entire manuscript is under publication as a volume.

PSYCHOLOGY (1982-92)

Prof. Janak Pandey is the Chairman of the Survey. Sixteen trend reports have been received, evaluated, and edited. The remaining three reports are being evaluated/ edited.

RESEARCH PROJECTS

PROJECTS SANCTIONED

At the beginning of the year 399 social science research proposals were under consideration. During the year 140 proposals were received. Of the total 539 research proposals 106 were sanctioned, 147 were rejected or recorded for various reasons and 287 were under consideration at the end of the year (Table 2.1).

PROJECTS COMPLETED

During the period 1995-96 a total of 53 project reports were received. Details of these reports may be seen at Appendix 4. All the reports received pertained to the years prior to the year 1995-96 and hence, they all are shown in the year to which they belong.

ICSSR-ICMR JOINT PANEL ON HEALTH

The activities of the First Panel came to an end in early 1992. Thereafter,

TABLE 2.1
SANCTIONED RESEARCH PROJECTS (1995-96)

Year	Research Projects Sanctioned	Research Projects Cancelled	Final Reports received up to 31st March 1996
Research Projects transferred from			
Planning Commission	45	—	45
1969-70	13	1	12
1970-71	74	7	67
1971-72	103	4	99
1972-73	104	6	98
1973-74	88	3	83
1974-75	69	4	63
1975-76	105	4	101
1976-77	107	10	89
1977-78	154	20	126
1978-79	131	5	107
1979-80	100	6	86
1980-81	62	4	54
1981-82	111	9	89
1982-83	92	7	78
1983-84	83	6	67
1984-85	101	6	80
1985-86	77	5	67
1986-87	124	12	79
1987-88	102	5	66
1988-89	79	6	65
1989-90	99	5	62
1990-91	79	2	43
1991-92	59	1	36
1992-93	56	2	15
1993-94	57	1	6
1994-95	22	—	6
1995-96	106	—	—
Total	2,402	141	1,789

the panel was reconstituted. Dr S. P. Tripathy, Director General, Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi, became the Chairman. The reconstituted panel recommended that during the second phase a much more comprehensive research programme should be undertaken so that substantial inputs could be made into health policies and programmes that required to be pursued during the Ninth Five Year Plan. The Second Plan identified seven priority areas. Further, it is proposed to organize a national seminar on the 'Status of Health Care in India.' This national seminar would concentrate on three areas for indepth investigation and discussion. The panel also agreed to assign a status paper to each of the three areas to the following institutions :

1. Foundation for Research in Community Health, Bombay, 'Financing of Health Care.'
2. National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi, 'Implementation of Health Programmes and Policies.'
3. Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi, 'Changing Patterns of Health Concerns.'

In addition to the status papers, it was decided that at least four supplementary papers on each theme covering the regional programmatic and sectoral aspects should be commissioned. Foundation for Research in Community Health has commissioned three supplementary papers and National Institute of Health and Family Welfare has commissioned four papers.

For preparing the draft statement the panel constituted a committee under the chairmanship of Dr N. H. Antia with Dr J. P. Gupta, Dr Mira Shiva, Prof. Pravin Visaria, Dr Saraswathi Swain as members. The committee met and has now submitted its final report on 'Draft Statement of Policy.'

During this period a preliminary meeting between Dr G.V. Satyavati, Director General, Indian Council of Medical Research and Prof. R. Radhakrishna, Member-Secretary, Indian Council of Social Science Research took place on 1 March 1996 at ICMR to take stock of progress made by the Programme.

In this meeting it was decided that the second meeting of the Joint-Panel on Health be convened and a National Seminar should be organized. The panel was once again reconstituted with Dr G.V. Satyavati as its Chairman. As regards the areas for in-depth discussions in the national seminar, it was decided to retain the same areas as was discussed in the

earlier national seminar. However, the title of the ICMR status paper was changed from 'Changing Patterns of Health Concerns,' to 'Changing Scenario of Health Concerns.' Since the Status Paper/Supplementary theme papers were prepared and submitted in 1993, it was felt that all the papers may need to be updated before their presentation in the national seminar.

TRIBAL STUDIES

All the four edited volumes, namely (i) 'Tribal Movements: A Perspective, Issues, and Trend' by Dr Kumar Suresh Singh, (ii) 'Command Over Resources' by Prof. S.N. Mishra, (iii) 'Development Designs and Tribal People' by Late Prof. S.C. Dube, and (iv) 'Paradigms of Tribal Self Management' by Dr Bhupinder Singh, are presently under publication.

FELLOWSHIPS

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

The National Fellowships of the ICSSR are offered by the Council on its own initiative to outstanding social scientists in recognition of the excellence of their work and with a view to enabling them to continue with their academic pursuits. The total number of National Fellowships offered so far are 57, out of which 46 fellows joined the fellowship and 2 are likely to join in the near future.

OTHER RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Senior fellowships are awarded primarily to social scientists having significant publications including books and/ or papers in professional journals to their credit. The Council has so far awarded 301 Senior and 136 General Fellowships. The post-doctoral fellowships which are named as General Fellowships are awarded to young social scientists who have been awarded Ph.D. degree and are interested in doing higher research. The Council has awarded 163 General Fellowships by March 1996. During the current financial year, 8 Senior Fellowships and 15 General Fellowships have been awarded. The details may be seen at Tables 2.2-2.4

TABLE 2.2
YEARWISE DISTRIBUTION OF THE AWARD OF RESEARCH
FELLOWSHIPS

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post Doctoral General Fellowships	Young Social Scientists Fellowships	Foundation Day Fellowship
1969-74	5	39	7	—	—
1974-75	2	6	4	—	—
1975-76	—	7	2	—	—
1976-77	3	14	9	—	—
1977-78	5	20	2	11	—
1978-79	—	12	2	1	—
1979-80	—	15	1	—	—
1980-81	3	15	—	10	—
1981-82	—	9	12	—	—
1982-83	—	7	15	—	—
1983-84	6	11	7	—	—
1984-85	—	8	5	—	—
1985-86	5	11	4	—	—
1986-87	3	16	4	—	—
1987-88	1	16	10	—	1
1988-89	—	8	8	—	1
1989-90	7	21	14	—	—
1990-91	1	11	11	—	—
1991-92	1	12	7	—	—
1992-93	6	15	12	—	—
1993-94	3	4	5	—	—
1994-95	6	7	7	—	—
1995-96	—	8	15	—	—
Total	57	302	163	22	2

TABLE 2.3
CATEGORYWISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
AWARDED AND THEIR STATUS ON 31 MARCH 1996

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined	Likely to Join	Not Joined	Period Comple- ted	In Progress
National Fellowships	57	46	2	9	44	2
Senior Fellowships	301	272	4	25	253	19
Post-Doctoral Fellowships	27	24	—	3	24	—
Young Social Scientists' Fellowships	22	14	—	8	14	—
General Fellowships	136	82	14	40	74	138
Foundation Day Fellowship	2	2	—	—	2	—

TABLE 2.4
POSITION REGARDING RECEIPT OF FINAL REPORTS FROM VARIOUS
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS ON 31 MARCH 1996.

Fellowships	Joined	Fellowships in Progress	Fellowship Period Completed	Reports Received	Reports Outstanding
National Fellowships	46	2	44	31	13
Senior Fellowships	272	19	253	198	55
Post-Doctoral Fellowships	24	—	24	15	9
Y.S.S. Fellowships	14	—	14	12	2
General Fellowships	82	8	74	42	32
Foundation Day Fellowship	2	—	2	1	1

TABLE 2.5
DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS SANCTIONED YEARWISE (1969-96)

Year	Full Term	Short Term (Partial) Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars
1969-74	185	—
1974-75	50	—
1975-76	56	07
1976-77	71	20
1977-78	67	17
1978-79	01	26
1979-80	16	30
1980-81	30	33
1981-82	38	40
1982-83	55	70
1983-84	29	72
1984-85	22	75
1985-86	53	84
1986-87	65	67
1987-88	49	69
1988-89	37	60
1989-90	30	79
1990-91	16	59
1991-92	28	73
1992-93	48	83
1993-94	33	19
1994-95	35	81
1995-96	32	77
TOTAL	1,046	1,141

TABLE 2.6
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS TILL 31 MARCH 1996

	Sanc- tioned	With- drawn	In- Progress	Com- pleted	Reports Received	Reports Due
Doctoral Fellowships (Full Term)	1,046	403	176	427	344	135
Total	1,046	403	176	427	344	135

CONTINGENCY GRANTS

During the year 1995-96, 15 contingency grants were sanctioned to Ph.D. scholars making a total of 1,233 such grants since the inception of the scheme. For Doctoral Fellowships sanctioned yearwise 1969-96, see tables 2.5 and 2.6.

STUDY GRANTS

Under the Study Grants, financial assistance at a specified rate is provided to scholars to cover the cost of travel for undertaking consultation of library materials not available near their places of research/residence. In all 68 scholars were sanctioned study grants by the ICSSR Regional Centres (Table 2.7).

TABLE 2.7
STUDY GRANTS

S.No.	Names of the Centres	Total No. of Study Grants Sanctioned
1.	ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta.	14
2.	ICSSR Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi.	44
3.	ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong.	3
4.	ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh.	2
5.	ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad.	5
6.	ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Bombay.	Not yet received
7.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad.	Not yet received

TRAINING COURSES AND WORKSHOPS

Following Training Courses/Workshops in Research Methodology were held during 1995-96 :

1. A three weeks' training course on research methodology for urban studies held at Calcutta University on 5 to 25 February, 1995.
2. Annual workshop of Ph.D. scholars and guides held at Bharathiar University, Coimbatore organized by MIDS during April 1995.
3. A four weeks' training course in research methodology in Economics held at Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore on 31 May, 1995.
7. A three weeks' training course in research methodology in social sciences held at Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad on 25 May-14 June 1995.
5. Twenty-fifth interdisciplinary research methodology workshop held at Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras on 2-5 August 1995.
6. A two weeks' training course in research methodology in Geography held at Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla on 1-15 September 1995.
7. A ten days' training workshop in computer applications in social sciences held at Centre for Social Studies, Surat on 11-20 September 1995.
8. A training workshop on panchayati raj held at Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain on 5-8 October 1995.
9. A two weeks' training course in SPSS/PC + held at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay on 30 October-11 November 1995.
10. A two weeks' workshop on research methodology in social sciences held at Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow from 14 November 1995.
11. A two weeks' training course on population and development analysis and policy held at University of Kalyani on 27 November-15 December 1995.
12. Annual meeting of Ph.D. scholars and guides workshop held at Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras on 10-13 January, 1996.
13. A three weeks' training course in data processing for social scientists held at Council for Social Development, Hyderabad from 22 January-11 February, 1996.
14. A five days' research methodology workshop on 'Women's Studies' held at Alagappa University, Karaipudi on 20-24 March 1996.

III DOCUMENTATION

ICSSR has a documentation unit known as National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) at 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi to provide library and information services to social science community. This activity is virtually equivalent to what logistics is for defence and industry. For optimizing the results of research funding and research promotional activities such a service is an absolute necessity. In fact, documentation, data archival facilities, and dissemination of information through publications are the life support systems for a viable intellectual outfit in any country.

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) provides regular services like literature search including bibliography compilation, documents delivery and referral services to the social scientists. The details of its activities during 1995-96 are as follows :

NASSDOC RESEARCH INFORMATION SERIES

The following mimeographed publications were brought out under NASSDOC Research Information Series :

1. *Bibliographic Reprints*, Nos. 32-35.
2. *Conference Alert* 1995, (2-4), 1996(1).
3. *Current Contents of Social Science Periodicals* Vol. 6 (2-4) 1995, Vol. 7(1) 1996.
4. *Conference/Seminar Papers available in NASSDOC* is in progress.
5. *APINESS Newsletter*, Nos. 17-19.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON REQUEST

Two hundred and ninety-six short bibliographies on various topics relating to Social Sciences were compiled and supplied on demand. Apart from this, photocopies of already compiled bibliographies available in NASSDOC were also supplied to scholars.

DOCUMENTATION PROGRAMMES

RETROSPECTIVE INDEX TO INDIAN SOCIAL SCIENCE PERIODICALS

Indexing and Editing of Retrospective Index to Indian Periodicals in Political Science is over and the data are ready for computerization.

Editing of Retrospective Index to Indian Periodicals in Economics is complete.

Indexing work of Retrospective Index to Indian Periodicals : Geography, History and Allied Disciplines from their inception to 1970 is in progress.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AGED IN INDIA

Updating of the bibliography is in progress.

ACQUISITION OF PUBLICATIONS

In all, 977 monographs including 147 doctorals theses and 143 research project reports were included in the library collection.

ACQUISITION OF PERIODICALS

During the period 2,000 journals were acquired through subscription/exchange/grant-in-aid. Out of these 300 titles were subscribed during the year 1995-96. Seventeen daily newspapers and 15 other magazines were subscribed every month.

INTER-LIBRARY RESOURCES CENTRE

Under this, 785 documents were received as gratis and were added to the ILRC collection.

TECHNICAL PROCESSING

One thousand documents including books, reports, and theses were classified and catalogued for use in the library. The bibliographical data about research reports and doctoral theses are also kept in machine readable form.

INTER-LIBRARY LOAN AND DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICES

During the period 30 documents were issued from NASSDOC on inter-library loan to various institutions/libraries, 1,270 books and periodicals were borrowed on Inter-Library Loan from various Institutions/Libraries. NASSDOC provided 2,76,215 photocopies to the scholars by hand or by postal service on request.

READING ROOM

The reading room of NASSDOC is kept open from 9.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. on all days from Monday to Saturday except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays.

A total number of 3,242 research scholars visited the Library and consulted about 1,352 theses, 907 research reports, 974 books and 2,802 periodicals during the period under review.

VISITORS

In their study tour programme Library and Information Science students from various universities visited NASSDOC to acquaint themselves with its various types of documentation work and services. During the period the students from the following universities/institutions visited NASSDOC.

1. Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar.
2. Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati.

APINESS NEWSLETTER

National Social Science Documentation Centre is the national focal point for APINESS (Asia-Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences) activities in India. It brought out APINESS Newsletter with partial subvention from UNESCO. The newsletter provides information about significant developments in social sciences in general and in the field of documentation and library and information services in particular in the region. The issue Nos. 17, 18, 19 of the newsletters were brought out and distributed free among important libraries and documentation centres of universities, research institutions and government departments in India and abroad.

EXCHANGE AND DISTRIBUTION

Editors and publishers/institutions of 60 journals were approached in India as well as abroad to establish exchange of journals/books with ICSSR journals/publications. The exchange agreements for 15 journals were finalized.

The following ICSSR journals were sent to the various institutions/libraries on mutual exchange basis both within the country and abroad :

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Economics* Vol. 20 No. 1-4, 1989.
2. *ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly*, Vol. 21 No. 1-4; Vol. 22 (1-2).
3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Political Science*. Vol. 20 No. (2) July-Dec 1993.
4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Vol. 20 No. 2 July-December 1991.
5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Geography*, 17 (2) 1993.

GRANT-IN-AID FOR DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES

Grant-in-aid for Documentation and Bibliographical services was released to the following Institutions/Associations during the period April 1995-March 1996. (See Appendix 6)

UNION CATALOGUE

The Union Catalogue of Social Science Periodicals : Delhi is ready for data entry into the computer.

The data of Social Science Periodicals of ILRC have been edited. Now the data are being entered into the computer so as to make it in machine readable form.

A proposed list of about 400 participating libraries of all over India has been made as a base to start the project of Union Catalogue of Social Science Periodicals. The work of updating of the Union Catalogue of States other than Delhi shall be started during the year 1996-97.

ICSSR DIRECTORIES

Updating of ICSSR Directory of Social Science Research Institutions in India and Compilation of Directory of Asian Social Science Research Institutions is in progress.

COMPUTERIZATION ACTIVITIES

Following databases were acquired : (1). ASSIA Plus (Applied Social Science Index and Abstract; (2) Econlit; (3) Psyclit; (4) ERIC; (5) DEVINSA; (6) Index to Economic & Political Weekly; (7) Bibliography on Indian Public Enterprises.

To cater to the social science community in an effective way NASSDOC further acquired PC-486 (5), CD-ROM drive (1), Scanner (1), Dot Matrix Printer (2), Laser Printer (1). This equipment runs in LAN environment under Novel Netware.

Bibliographic search service was provided to social scientists using different CD-ROM databases, namely (1) POPLINE, (2) Dissertation Abstracts on Disc-Humanities & Social Sciences, (3) Social Science Index.

NASSDOC has initiated computerising its housekeeping jobs and other major projects like Retrospective Indexing and Union Catalogue. This job shall be done in different phases. For this NASSDOC acquired LIBSYS software and the work has been initiated.

Directory of Social Science Research and Training Institutes in India was updated. This directory is updated using CDS/ISIS software version 3.07.

IV PUBLICATIONS

ICSSR NEWSLETTER

The Council publishes a quarterly *ICSSR Newsletter* which gives an account of the Council's major programmes and activities. Efforts to enlarge the scope of the Newsletter to include essential research information from other research institutes/organisations were continued. During the year, Vol. XXV No. 3, 4, Vol. XXVI No. 1, 2 were published.

The Council's programme of publication of journals covering a wide field of social sciences continued during the year. These journals disseminated information about research in social sciences by providing abstracts and reviews of major research works.

ICSSR RESEARCH ABSTRACTS QUARTERLY

The *ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly*, published directly by the ICSSR, contains abstracts of reports of research projects and fellowships financed by the ICSSR. During the year, Vol XXII No. 3-4 and Vol. XXIII No. 1-4 were published.

JOURNALS OF ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS

The ICSSR continued to publish/assist journals, containing abstracts of research papers and reviews of important books published in different social science disciplines, details of which are as follows :

ICSSR JOURNALS OF ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS

Journals	Number Vols. Published	Publishers/ Distributors
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Economics</i>	Vol. XX Nos 1-4	I.C.S.S.R. New Delhi.
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Political Science</i>	Vol. XX No 2	-do-
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews : Sociology and Social Anthropology</i>	Vol. XX No. 2	-do-
<i>ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Geography</i>	Vol. XXX No. 1 Vol. XVIII No. 1	-do-
<i>Indian Psychological Abstracts</i>	Vol. II No. 1	-do-
<i>Documentation in Public Administration</i>	Vol. XXII Nos 1-4	With IIPA New Delhi

Besides, a grant-in-aid for the year 1995-96 was sanctioned to the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad for inclusion of abstracts and reviews in the field of Management in their Journal *Vikalpa*.

INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

It is a quarterly journal started in 1988. It published original articles in social sciences. Its publication and sale is handled by M/S Sage Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi. During the year Vol. VIII No. 4 October-December 1995 was published.

PRICED PUBLICATIONS-RESEARCH SURVEY MONOGRAPHS

The following Surveys (Monographs) were brought out during the year :

1. *Tribal Ethnography* (Third Survey of Research in Sociology & Social Anthropology) 1979-89, Ajit K. Danda, Rs.40.
2. *Politics of Urbanization and Industrial Development*, Second Survey of Research in Political Science, Rakhahari Chatterji, Rs. 36.
3. *Fiscal Federalism in India*, Second Survey of Research in Economics, M. Govinda Rao and R. J. Chelliah, Rs. 90.

PUBLICATION GRANTS

Under the Publication Grants Scheme, doctoral theses, research reports, collections of Seminar/Conference Papers, reference works like bibliographies and encyclopedia are considered for publication grant. During the year, 11 research reports and 48 doctoral theses were awarded this grant. A list of theses and research reports is given in Appendix 7.

V DATA ARCHIVES

The Data Archives is engaged in developing a repository of research data, providing guidance and consultancy services in data processing to scholars along with eleven other research institutions, compiling National Register of Social Scientists in India and sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer applications.

DATA REPOSITORY

The Data Archives is creating a repository of machine readable data by tapping different resources. However, most of the acquired data sets have been those of the ICSSR funded projects. The acquired data sets are documented and made serviceable for secondary analysis by interested scholars and institutions. Only those data sets which have a re-use potential and are supported by relevant documentation are acquired. The potential of data sets are assessed in terms of their topicality and extent of documentation relating to unit of observation, geographical coverage, sample size, storage media, questionnaire, sampling design, matching code books etc.

During the period under review, 57 project directors who had completed their projects were approached to collect relevant information. Negotiations are on with 50 other project directors who had completed their projects earlier for the acquisition of data sets. The following three important data sets were acquired during the year.

DATA ON INDIAN ECONOMY

A lot of useful basic data on Indian economy is compiled and published annually as an Appendix to the Economic Survey released by the Ministry of Finance, Government of India. In order to avoid wasteful duplication of effort and time in entering these data on computer media by scholars, the Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad has computerized these data contained in various tables of the Economic Surveys up to 1993-94. The data have been created using LOTUS spread-sheet software package under DOS. The updation of data for subsequent years is quite easy in the present format. The Institute has donated these data floppies to the ICSSR Data Archives to enable scholars to utilize these data in their researches.

The data set contains time series statistical data on a number of economic indicators, like national income, budgetary transactions of the central and state governments, employment, monetary trends, prices, balance of payments, foreign trade, external assistance and population census, 1991. Copy of these data on floppies can be obtained by interested researchers and institutions at a nominal charge of Rs. 200 to cover the cost of floppy and computer time used in copying the data.

ASSEMBLY ELECTIONS IN MAHARASHTRA, 1995

The Data Archives acquired a data set on 1995 Assembly Elections in Maharashtra. This study was conducted by Professor Rajender Vora and Suhas Palashikar. The study is based on survey data collected from 1,055 voters in 15 constituencies chosen on the basis of random sampling method. A structured questionnaire was used to elicit information on voting preference, socio-economic background of respondents, exposure to mass media, etc. To put the survey data in its context, researchers also collected and generated profiles of various constituencies on the basis of information on contestants, campaign and region wise analysis of election results. The data are available on floppy along with a copy of the questionnaire, sampling design, and a complete set of code books.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY OF SC AND NON-SC IN RURAL-URBAN SETTING IN UTTAR PRADESH

The Data Archives also acquired a data set on Educational Attainment and Occupational Mobility of SCs and non-SCs conducted by Dr. V. B. Singh. This is a comparative study of SCs and non-SCs in rural-urban setting. Data were collected by administering questionnaires to 240 respondents (150 from rural areas and 90 from urban areas representing major groups of SCs, OBCs and non-SCs). The study attempts to focus on socio-economic background of respondents, problems faced by their respective castes, their opinion about political parties and leaders, reservation policy etc. The data are available on floppy supported by all relevant documentation.

NATIONAL REGISTER OF SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN INDIA

The compilation of National Register of Social Scientists is a regular programme of the Data Archives. Scholars engaged in teaching and/or research in various social science disciplines are being approached through their respective institutes for collecting relevant information relating to their academic background, research interests, and publication. The collected information is being added to the computerised Data Base. Currently, this Data Base contains information about 5,000 social scientists and is being

selectively retrieved and used by the ICSSR and many other institutes, professional bodies, and individual scholars.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

Research guidance is extended to researchers in tackling various data processing problems. The scholars provided guidance in the formulation of research design; construction of research tools; preparation of code books; selection of appropriate statistical technique for data analysis etc. Computer programming support is also extended if necessary. During the year 54 scholars have benefitted by this scheme being run throughout India. Besides the ICSSR Data Archives, eleven other research institutes are involved in extending these facilities to scholars. A list of the institutes participating in this programme can be seen in Appendix 10 and a list of scholars who have availed these facilities during the year are given in Appendix 11.

VI INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION

International Collaboration (IC) programme of the Council is meant to promote academic links among the social scientists of India and other countries of the world through the following activities :

1. Participation in Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs).
2. Establishment of direct professional contacts with social scientists from countries not covered by CEPs.
3. Financial assistance to Indian social scientists for participating in international conferences and collecting data from abroad.
4. Inviting distinguished foreign scholars for delivering lectures and participating in seminars.
5. Participating in the activities of international social science organizations like AASSREC, ISSC, IFSSO, etc.
6. Participating in the activities of UNESCO's MOST programme.

The IC Committee in its IIInd meeting held on 6 February 1995 accorded priority to the following regions and research themes :

PRIORITY REGIONS

1. Neighbouring countries of India with particular reference to SAARC and Afghanistan.
2. China, Japan and South Korea.
3. ASEAN countries.
4. Central Asian Republics (former Soviet Republics).
5. Pacific Ocean Region-Australia.
6. Egypt, Nigeria and South Africa.
7. Russia, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.
8. Brazil, Argentina, Mexico in South America and North America.

RESEARCH THEMES

1. Impact of liberalisation on labour market.
2. Impact of liberalisation on global economy.
3. Problems of urbanisation.

4. Studies on agricultural and rural economy.
5. State, labour market and society.
6. Problems of economy, multi-ethnic and multi-cultural societies.
7. Peasant, agriculture, and social structure.
8. Comparative methodology and interdisciplinary studies.

INDIA-RUSSIA CEP

IX MEETING OF THE INDO-RUSSIAN JOINT COMMISSION

The IX Meeting of the Indo-Russian Joint Commission for Cooperation in Social Sciences was hosted by Moscow on 27th and 28th October, 1995 under article 5 of the Indo-Russian Cultural Exchange Programme. The Indian side was represented by the following persons :

1. Professor G. S. Bhalla, Professor-Emeritus, Jawaharlal Nehru University.
2. Professor R. Radhakrishna, Member-Secretary, ICSSR.
3. Professor Atul Sarma, Director, Indian Statistical Institute.
4. Mr P. S. Rajput, Joint Secretary, University Grants Commission.
5. Dr Vinod K. Mehta, Director, ICSSR.

The Russian side was represented by the following persons :

1. Academician E. P. Chelyshev, Secretary to the Department of Literature and Linguistics, Russian Academy of Sciences.
2. Professor Grigorii G. Kotovsky, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS.
3. Professor Anatolii A. Kutsenkov, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS.
4. Professor Oleg V. Maliarov, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS.
5. Professor Lev V. Nikiforov, Institute of Economics, RAS.
6. Professor Anatolii V. Ignatiev, Institute of Russian History, RAS.
7. Professor Galina V. Sdasyuk, Institute of Geography, RAS.
8. Dr Kyrill A. Smirnov, Institute of Archaeology, RAS.

On the concluding day the two sides signed a Memorandum of Understanding within the framework of the Cultural Exchange Programme delineating the academic programme for the next two years.

Besides, participating in the meeting of the Indo-Russian Joint Commission the Indian side of the delegation visited the following institutes in Moscow to interact with various scholars and get first hand information about the situation prevailing in Russia :

1. Institute of Economics
2. Institute of Economic Forecasting
3. Institute of History

4. Institute of Oriental Studies
5. Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology
6. Meeting with the Vice-Chairman of the Russian Parliamentary Committee on Science and Education.

VISITS OF SCHOLARS

Following Russian scholars visited India during the period under review :

1. Prof. G. Kotovsky, Dy. Co-Chairman of the Indo-Russian Joint Commission for Co-operation in Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow for his research work on 'Dynamics of the Social Organisation of Indian Rural Community' (20 Jan. to 22 Feb. 1996).
2. Prof. E. Komarov, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS, Moscow. During his visit he attended a conference on 'Historical and Cultural Specifications of Democratization in Asia' organized by Dept. of Political Science, Panjab University, Chandigarh in January 1996. As a guest of the ICSSR Prof. Komarov delivered a lecture at the ICSSR on 'Political Developments and Recent Parliamentary Elections in Russia', (2-7 Feb. 1996).
3. Dr. G.S. Sdasyuk, Institute of Geography, RAS, Moscow to discuss with social scientists of different research institutes/universities in India on 'Indo-Russian Development and Planning' (9-18 March 1996).

INDIA-FRANCE CEP

Following scholars visited India and France under the exchange of visit under this programme :

INDIAN SCHOLARS

1. Dr. B. Das, Dept. of Sociology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'New Information Technology (NIT) and Implementation in India' (14 May to 13 July 1995).
2. Prof. Dipankar Gupta, Centre for Social Systems, JNU, New Delhi, 'Country-Town Nexus and Farmers Mobilization : A Comparative Approach' (16 May to 15 June 1995).
3. Dr. Gurpreet Mahajan, Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'The Encumbered Self and Democratic Practice—A Comparative Study of New Liberal Agenda in India and France' (16 May to 15 June 1995).
4. Dr. Manas Ray, CSSS, Calcutta, 'Interrogating post-Coloniality, post-Colonial Tenets and ex-Colonial Reality' (1 May to 30 June 1995).

5. Dr. H. P. Ray, Centre for Historical Studies, JNU, New Delhi, regarding the publication of the proceedings of a joint seminar on 'Techno-Archaeological Perspective of Sea Faring in the Indian Ocean' (22 June to 5 July 1995).
6. Prof. R. S. Melkote, Centre for Asian Studies, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Cultural Security and Foreign Policy-France in the post-Cold War Era' (30 May to 29 July 1995).
7. Dr. Prabirjit Sarkar, Centre for the Study of Social Science, Calcutta, 'Terms of Trade, Debt and Growth-A Micro Economic Framework of the World Economy' (11 Sept. to 10 Nov. 1995).
8. Dr. R. S. Tiwari, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow, 'Competitiveness of Exports-A Comparative Study of Forms between India and France (12 Sept. to 11 Nov. 1995).
9. Prof. D. M. Nachane, Dept. of Economics, University of Bombay, Bombay, 'European Community and India-A Perspective and Norms on Future Economic Relations (31 Oct. to 30 Dec 1995).

FRENCH SCHOLARS

1. Prof. C. Comelieu, French Planning Commission, France : 'The Indian and the French Experiences of Development Planning' (17-27 Sept. 1995).
2. Dr. C. Jaffrelot, Research Fellow, CLRS, Paris, to participate in a India-France Joint Seminar organized by CSDS, Delhi and also to consult libraries in Delhi (30 Oct. to 5 November 1995).
3. Prof. D.C. Martin, CERI, Paris to participate in a India-France joint seminar organized by CSDS, Delhi and also to visit research institutes and universities in Bombay and Pune (29 Oct.-4 Nov. 1995).
4. Prof. J. L. Amselle, Director, EHESS, Paris to participate in an India-France seminar organized by CSDS, Delhi and also to visit universities and research institutes in Delhi (5-9 Nov. 1995).
5. Dr. A. Dieckhoff, CERI, Paris to participate in an India-France, joint seminar organized by CSDS, Delhi and also to visit universities and research institutes in Bombay (20-29 Oct to 1996).
6. Prof. Violette Graff, MSH, Paris for her research work on Lucknow (2-25 Mar 1996).

JOINT SEMINAR

An India-France joint seminar on 'Representations and the Uses of the Sense of Belonging' was held in New Delhi on 1-2 November 1995. The

seminar was organised by the Centre for Study of Developing Societies, Delhi. The sub-themes of the seminar were as under :

(i) Politics of identity; (ii) Comparative politics of nationalities; (iii) Islam and the politics of representations; (iv) Memories and reconstructions of self.

INDIA-CHINA CEP

CHINESE DELEGATION

A three member delegation from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, visited India from 24 to 31 January 1996 to discuss various bilateral issues specially regarding the holding of a joint seminar, exchange of visits etc.

The delegation consisted of the following members :

1. Prof. Xun Xin, Director, Asian and African Division, CASS
2. Prof. Wang Shuying, Institute of Asia and Pacific Studies, CASS
3. Ms. Niu Caixia, Programme Officer, Asian and African Division, CASS.

The delegates also visited several research institutes and Universities to interact with social scientists and research scholars.

EXCHANGE OF VISITS

The following Indian scholar visited China under this programme :

1. Dr. B. K. Wariavvalla, CSDS, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi, for research on 'Nation State in the Developing World' (20 May-12 June 1995).

The following Chinese scholars visited India :

1. Prof. Ge Wei Jun, Institute of Asia and Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing for research on Kautilya's *Arthashastra* (24 March to 23 April 1995).
2. Prof. Wang Shuying, Institute of Asia and Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing for research on 'Comparative Studies on Chinese and Indian Cultures' (24 March-22 May 1995).

VISIT OF DISTINGUISHED SCHOLARS

1. Prof. M. W. Bradbury, Department of History, University of Maryland, College Park, M. D. 20742, visited India in May-June 1995 under the programme.

He also delivered a lecture at ICSSR on 'A Case of American Exceptionalism—Revolution, Independence, and America's Churches'.

2. The Council invited Prof. D. Rothermund, South Asia Institute, University of Heidelberg, Germany, to visit India as a distinguished scholar to deliver lectures on 'Gandhian Thought'.

Prof. Rothermund was the guest of the Council from 22 January to 2 February 1996. During his visit he delivered lectures at the Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur; Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi; Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad; and ICSSR, New Delhi. The topic of his lectures was Gandhian Ethics.

3. Prof. Huang Chin Lien, Dept. of Sociology, Hongkong Baptist University, Hong Kong visited India during February-March 1996 under the invitation of the Institute of Chinese Studies (CSDS), Delhi.

The Council extended local hospitality to Prof. Lien under its programme of visit of distinguished scholar (from 25 Feb-2 March 1996). During his stay as a guest of the ICSSR, Prof. Lien delivered lectures on the following topics :

1. 'India, China and Asia Pacific in the 21st century' at ICSSR on 26 February 1996.
2. 'Continental Bridge: Asia's Future Role' at University of Delhi on 27 February 1996.
3. 'China in the 21st Century', at the Institute of Chinese Studies, Delhi on 28 February 1996.
4. 'China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, USA, and Asia Pacific' at SIS, JNU, New Delhi on 1 March 1996.
5. 'India and China looking at each other and Asia Pacific Perspective' at IGNCA, New Delhi on 1 March 1996.
6. 'Hong Kong after 1997', at India International Centre on 1 March 1996.

XI GENERAL CONFERENCE OF AASSREC

The XIth General Conference of the Association of Asian Social Science Research Councils (AASSREC) was hosted by the Indian Council of Social Science Research at India International Centre, New Delhi, from 16 to 21 October 1995.

Of the sixteen member Councils, twelve were represented at the Conference. The member Councils represented at the Conference were from Australia, Bangladesh, China, India, Indonesia, Japan, Peoples Republic of Korea, Republic of Korea, New Zealand, Philippines, Russia and Sri Lanka. There were 20 delegates from these countries; China sent the highest number of delegates— five. UNESCO and International Social Science Council also participated in the Conference as observers. The member Councils from Pakistan, Thailand, Tajikistan and Vietnam could not send their representatives for various reasons.

The Conference was inaugurated by Professor A. M. Khusro, Chairman, Institute of Economic Growth and Chairman, Aga Khan Foundation in India.

COLLABORATION WITH THE UNESCO (MOST)

Indian National Commission for Cooperation with UNESCO (INCCU) of the Ministry of HRD has chosen the Council to act as a nodal agency for collaboration with the UNESCO. Management of Social Transformation (MOST). is an international comparative research programme designed by UNESCO to promote scientific investigation into social problem areas considered to be of high priority by governments.

The programme's primary emphasis is on supporting high quality, autonomous research with a strong concern to transfer policy relevant scientific knowledge to decision makers.

Initially, MOST programme is to cover three broad research themes, they are :

1. Multi-cultural and multi-ethnic societies;
2. Cities; and
3. Local impact of global transformation.

LECTURE ON THE 125TH BIRTH ANNIVERSARY OF MAHATMA GANDHI

The Council organized a series of lectures on Gandhian ethics by Prof. B. Rothermund of the South Asia Institute, University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg as a part of the celebration of 125th birth anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi. Prof. Rothermund delivered lectures at Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur; Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi; Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.

In addition, the Council also organized a lecture at India International Centre, New Delhi on the same topic.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO PARTICIPATE IN SEMINARS/CONFERENCES ABROAD.

In its 4th Meeting, the IC Committee approved some changes in the procedure relating to the scheme for participation in seminars/ conferences abroad. The committee approved that in future requests for participation in conferences abroad will be considered provided they are organised by the following organizations.

Seminars/ Conferences organized by universities, social science research councils, professional organizations in South Asian and South East Asian countries, CIS countries, and African countries.

Seminars/Conferences being organised by the organizations which are affiliated to International Social Science Council, namely:

MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS

International Association of Legal Science (IALS)
 International Economic Association (IEA)
 International Federation of Social Science Organizations (IFSSO)
 International Geographical Union (IGU)
 International Institute of Administrative Sciences (IIAS)
 International Law Association (ILA)
 International Peace Research Association (IPRA)
 International Political Science Association (IPSA)
 International Sociological Association (ISA)
 International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Science (IUAES)
 International Union of Psychological Science (IUPS)
 International Union for Scientific Study of Population (IUSSP)
 World Association for Public Opinion Research (WAPOR)
 World Federation for Mental Health (WFMH)

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

International Association of Economic History (IAEH)
 International Industrial Relations Association (IIRS)
 International Society of Criminology (ISC)
 International Federation of Data Organizations (IFDO)
 International Association for Applied Psychology (IAAP)
 International Confederation of Genealogy and Heraldry (ICGH)
 World Future Studies Federation (WFSF)
 Association for Politics and the Life Sciences (APLS)
 Association Internationales des Sociologues de Langue Francaise (AISLE)
 International Federation of Science Editors (IFSE)
 European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes (EADI)
 International Committee for Social Science Information and Documentation (ICSSD)
 International Studies Association (ISA)
 The other important international professional organizations which are not members of ISSC, but organize international conferences are :
 International Econometric Society
 International Input-Output Association
 International Association for Studies on Soviet Union and East Europe

International Association for Studies in Public Administration
 International Association for Research Income and Wealth
 International Conference of Agricultural Economists
 International Congress of Asian and North African Studies

INDO-DUTCH PROGRAMME ON ALTERNATIVES IN DEVELOPMENT
 (IDPAD)

The Advisory Committee on IDPAD met on 12 September 1995 at New Delhi and on 4 February at Hyderabad to review the progress of the research projects and other activities. The Joint Committee meeting was held on 1st and 2nd November 1995 at The Hague and on 6 February 1996 at Hyderabad to review progress of various activities of the programme.

EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS

Under Exchange of Scholars 30 proposals were received for short visits to The Netherlands from all over India on the priority themes of IDPAD. The Advisory Committee short-listed the names and the Joint Committee in November 1995 approved visits of the following :

1. Prof. Ramprasad Sengupta
 Centre for Economic Studies
 School of Social Sciences
 Jawaharlal Nehru University
 New Mehrauli Road
 New Delhi- 110067
2. Dr. G. Paki Reddy
 Associate Professor
 Institute of Public Enterprise
 Osmania University Campus
 Hyderabad-500007
3. Dr. R. Mahadevan
 Assistant Professor
 Institute for Social and Economic Change
 Post-Nagarbhavi
 Bangalore-560072

These scholars are expected to undertake their visits in the fourth phase of IDPAD.

Following Indian scholars visited The Netherlands during the year :

1. Dr S. K. G. Sundaram, Professor and Head, Department of Economics, SNDT University, Bombay, visited The Netherlands for a duration of

two weeks in May-June 1995 to collect data for his ongoing research on 'Informal Sector with reference to South Asian Immigrants'.

2. Dr Meenakshi Thapar, Fellow, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, visited The Netherlands in May 1995 for a duration of two weeks to finalize her research project on 'Asian Immigrant Women in Western Europe : An Indian Case Study in The Netherlands' at the Institute of Social Studies, The Hague.
3. Dr Bindeswar Ram, Deputy Director, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi, 'Agricultural Technology and Agricultural Labour in Colonial India : A Case Study of Bihar in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries,' (18 September to 7 December 1995).
4. Dr Sunitha Raju, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon extended her stay by one week in September to visit research institutes and meet Dutch scholars in the areas of her research interest.
5. Dr Ranganathan, Assistant Professor, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi visited Holland for duration of fifteen days in November 1995 to collect data for research work.
6. Prof D. Narasimha Reddy, University of Hyderabad, visited Holland for 10 days in May 1995 to deliver lectures in his area of research interest.

Following Dutch scholar visited India during the year :

Prof. R. Hueting, Central Bureau of Statistics, Department of Environmental Studies, The Netherlands visited India for a duration of twenty days in April 1995. Prof. Hueting delivered lectures at the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi and met scholars at Delhi University and Planning Commission. As a part of his visit he visited research institutions, universities at Bombay and Madras.

EXCHANGE OF LITERATURE, DATA, AND DOCUMENTATION

Under this scheme, the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development was provided with financial assistance to buy a book entitled *United Nations Library on Transnational Corporations* [Vols: 1-20(RCH)] for its library.

SEMINAR

The IDPAD seminar on 'Liberalization and the Poor : Impact, Opportunities, and Barriers,' was jointly organised by ICSSR and the Centre for Economic and Social Studies at Hyderabad from 7 to 9 February 1996.

The studies presented and discussed in the seminar were made in eight selected states (Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Gujarat, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar).

Besides the state studies, the Seminar also discussed five papers dealing with policies which were crucial for enabling the poor to participate in growth processes.

The seminar was attended by some 50 representatives of policy-making and academic institutions in India and The Netherlands.

PUBLICATIONS

IDPAD has decided to launch a newsletter IDPAD News-Brief and its first issue is expected in April 1996.

VII

ICSSR REGIONAL CENTRES

Regional Centres were established as a part of the Council's programme of decentralizing administration, broadbasing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows :

1. To represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
2. Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action ;
3. Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting of social science research within the region; and
4. Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows :

1. Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta covering Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, West Bengal, and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
2. North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, and Tripura.
3. North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, and the Union Territory of Chandigarh.
4. Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, and Delhi.
5. Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.
6. Western Regional Centre, Bombay covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

A number of State Governments are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional

Centres have been undertaking the following activities :

1. Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
2. Organizing seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
3. Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
4. Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
5. Providing low cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
6. Awarding study grants to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for work;
7. Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially providing photocopies of selected articles from journals etc; and
8. Any other activity which may promote social science research in the region and/or which may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and the State Governments. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms, and reprographic facilities.

ACTIVITIES

✓ DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES IN REGIONAL CENTRES

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad has been providing documentation and bibliographical services in Telegu, Urdu, Tamil, Kannada, and Malayalam.

The Centre continued its work on theme oriented bibliographies and has indexed articles appearing in different social science journals, periodicals and books on child development.

It has a Government Document cell where reports of legislative committees, corporations and other agencies, budget papers and government publications received from the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim, and Karanataka are catalogued and brought out in the mimeographed form. The Centre also brought out its Newsletter in Telegu and Urdu regarding its activities during the year.

The Western Regional Centre, Bombay functions as a national centre for Marathi language and provided financial support to four social science

journals published in Marathi. The Centre financially supported thirteen conferences/seminars organized by various departments of universities and other social science research institutes.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong has been entrusted to promote research on issues related to the economy and society of Assam and Meghalaya besides the work of area bibliography for North-East India. The Centre continued to provide financial assistance for the organization of seminars and workshops to various universities and colleges of the Region.

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as National Centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta is the national centre for Bengali and Oriya. Besides the editing of the Bibliography on Social Sciences Books in Bengali Language, the library organizes a data bank on media and its users specially concentrating on television.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh being the Centre for Punjabi Language prepares cumulative index of social science books and periodicals in Punjabi Language. During the year, the Centre has brought out 'Social Science News Index' Volume No. 1. The Centre has started compiling bibliographies on current topics covering different areas/themes for the use of researchers, scholars, and members of the faculty of the universities and colleges of the region. During the period, three bibliographies were released.

EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (ERC), CALCUTTA

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

Fifth All Bengal Seminar in Philosophy on 'Twentieth Century Liberalism: Hayek, Popper, and Rawls' organized by the Darshan Organization Samaj was held from 9 to 11 December 1995. The Centre provided Rs. 7,500.

Workshop on Re-examining the Indian Association of Women's Studies was held from 7 to 9 July 1995 at Jadavpur University.

FOREIGN VISITORS

Professor Nicholas B. Dirks of the University of Michigan, visited the Centre, and delivered a lecture on 'Discriminating Difference : Postcolonial Politics and the Anthropology of Caste' on 5 January 1996.

Professor Guilhem Fabre, Professor of Economics at the University of Le Havre of France (Guest of ICSSR under the Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme) visited the Centre and gave a lecture on 'The Opening of China and its Socio-economic Effect' on 8 March 1996.

LIBRARY

The library of the Eastern Regional Centre has accessioned 39 books and other bibliographical source material from NASSDOC, ICSSR. Six journals and ten leading national dailies were received regularly. Library services have been extended to the ICSSR Doctoral Fellows and research scholars visiting the Eastern Regional Centre under the ICSSR Study Grant Scheme and from other institutions and organizations.

STUDY GRANT

During the period thirteen scholars were sanctioned financial assistance under the Study Grant Scheme of the ICSSR to enable them to collect material for their research from the National Library, Asiatic Society, State Archives, Library of the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta etc. The scholars included eight from Orissa and one each from Meghalaya, Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Assam, and Tamil Nadu.

GUEST HOUSE

The Guest House of the Eastern Regional Centre continues to cater to the scholars and students who come to Calcutta in connection with their research or to attend seminars/workshops/refresher courses etc. During the year 147 scholars and students availed themselves of the accommodation facilities.

NORTH-EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NERC), SHILLONG

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

The Centre provided financial assistance for the following seminars/conferences :

1. Seminar on 'Environmental Education and Society' at Jorhat on 14 April 1995 (Rs. 2,000).
2. Seminar on 'The Role of Libraries in Promoting Reading Habit' organized by the Meghalaya Library Association at Shillong on 2 May 1995 (Rs. 5,000).
3. Seminar on the 'Changing Aspects of Family in Nagaland' organized by the Department of Education, Nagaland University at Kohima on 26 May 1995 (Rs. 5,000).
4. Seminar on 'Ethnicity, Culture, and Nationality' organized by the Department of Philosophy, NEHU, Shillong on 25-26 August 1995 (Rs. 7,000).

5. Seminar on 'Indo-Myanmar Trade Treaty' was organized by Manipur Association for Science and Society at Imphal on 8 October 1995 (Rs. 5,000).

6. Seminar on 'Potentiality and the Problems of Small Towns in North-East India with Special Reference to Meghalaya' organized by the North-East India Council for Social Science Research at Shillong on 23-24 October 1995 (Rs. 5,000).

7. Seminar on 'Language in Society with Special Reference to Nagaland' organized by the Department of Linguistics, Nagaland University at Kohima on 8 November 1995 (Rs. 4,000).

8. Seminar on 'Urbanization in Arunachal Pradesh' organized by the Department of Economics, Arunachal University, at Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh on 24 November 1995 (Rs. 5,000).

9. Seminar on 'Urbanization, Status of Women and Structural Adjustment in North-East India' organized by the Women's College at Shillong on 2 December 1995 (Rs. 5,000).

10. Sixteenth Annual Conference of the North-East India History Association held at the Assam University, Silchar on 4-6 December 1995 (Rs. 5,000).

11. Fifth Annual Conference of the North-East India Political Science Association held at the Union Christian College, Barapani, Meghalaya on 11-12 December 1995 (Rs. 4,000).

12. Fifth Annual Conference of the North-Eastern India Education Society (NEIES) organized by the Department of Education, Manipur University at Imphal on 8-9 March 1996 (Rs. 4,000).

WORKSHOP

The Centre in collaboration with the Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi organized a three-day sub-regional workshop on 'Panchayati Raj in Meghalaya' in October 1995.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE ON NORTH-EAST INDIA

During the year a 'Review of Literature on North-East India' was taken up in July 1995. Five regional scholars in the field of Political Science, Geography, Economics, History, and Sociology were given an assignment to do the review on this subject for a grant of Rs. 13,000 each.

STUDY GRANT

Three scholars were awarded study grants to visit libraries in the region.

SPECIAL LECTURE SERIES

1. Professor G. Haragopal, Department of Political Science, Hyderabad University, delivered a lecture on 'The State of Human Rights in the Contemporary World : Reflections on Vienna Conference', on 22 May 1995.
2. Professor Atul Sarma, Director, Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi delivered a lecture on 'Changing Policy Environment in India', on 14 June 1995.
3. Professor S. L. Sharma, Department of Sociology, Panjab University, delivered a lecture on 'Towards Sustainable Development : Problems and Perspectives', on 18 October 1995.

PUBLICATION

The Centre has published three special lecture series of NERC.

REPROGRAPHIC SERVICE

During the year 1,804 scholars were provided reprographic service.

LIBRARY AND DOCUMENTATION

During the year, the library acquired 478 books by way of purchase and gifts. Besides, the Centre received 15 books under a sponsored publications programme and 432 mimeographs.

COMPUTER

SIVA AT 486 DX MHZ Computer and Multitech Modem 1932 ZDX 19.2 KBPS was installed during the year.

GUEST HOUSE

During the year, 101 scholars availed themselves of the accommodation facilities.

NORTH-WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, CHANDIGARH

STUDY GRANT

Study grant was awarded to two scholars belonging to the States of Punjab and Himachal Pradesh during the year.

SEMINARS

1. 'Social and Religious Studies of Guru Ravi Das Bani' organised by Government College, Hoshiarpur on 29-30 September 1995. The Centre granted Rs. 10,000.

2. 'Strategic Investment and Management Perspective : Problems and Strategies', organized by University Business School, Panjab University, Chandigarh on 14-15 September 1995. The Centre sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the seminar.

3. 'Existing Administration of Colleges in North-East Region and Agenda for the Future', organized by Government College, Gohana, Haryana on 15-16 November 1995. The Centre's grant was Rs. 10,000.

SPECIAL LECTURES SERIES

1. Prof Raja J. Chelliah, Fiscal Adviser and Union Minister of State, Ministry of Finance, Government of India delivered a lecture on 'Policies for Self Reliance' on 2 April 1995.

2. Prof S. R. Hashim, Director, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi delivered a lecture on 'Estimates of Poverty in India: A Critical Analysis', on 16-17 October 1995.

3. Prof. P. R. Brahmananda, former Director of Bombay School of Economics and National Fellow, ICSSR delivered a lecture on 'Swadeshi Then and Swadeshi Now', on 30 December 1995.

LIBRARY

For supplementing the Panjab University Library service in social sciences, the Regional Centre has been subscribing to 45 social science journals including 35 from abroad. The Centre received 46 books from the ICSSR and 78 publications from the World Health Organisation and other government departments, research institutions, and other Regional Centres. The Regional Centre brings out a social science documentation list on a regular basis. These lists include articles in social sciences appearing in the various journals being received by the Regional Centre's Library. The Centre released Social Science Documentation List Vol. 7 Nos. 1-6 during the year.

During the year, the detailed bibliographies on the following themes have been released and distributed : (1) GATT/WHO; (2). Panchayati Raj; and (3) Family Structure in India.

Besides, the Centre also brought out 'Social Science News Index' Volume No. 1.

REPROGRAPHIC UNIT

Reprographic Service was provided to 718 scholars.

SEMINAR-CUM-GUEST HOUSE COMPLEX

1. The facilities of the seminar rooms in the complex were provided to about 125 social science/science departments of the Panjab University, Punjab, Haryana, Union Territories and Central Government in the region during the year 1995-96.
2. The Guest House of the Regional Centre continued to provide accommodation to research scholars and social scientists coming to Chandigarh for their research and other academic purposes. During the year about 720 scholars availed themselves of the accommodation facilities.

NORTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, NEW DELHI

SEMINARS

The Centre provided partial financial assistance for the following seminars:

1. Seminar on 'Environmental Concerns in South Asia', organized by SIS/JNU, New Delhi in April 1995. (Rs. 5,000).
2. Seminar on 'Indian Diaspora in the Caribbean and Indian Policy towards Immigrants,' was organized by Latin American Studies Division, SIS/JNU, New Delhi in 1995. (Rs 6,000).
3. Seminar on 'Society and Politics in Pakistan', was organized by South Asian Studies Division, SIS/JNU, New Delhi in 1995. (Rs. 7,000).
4. Seminar on 'Africa : Internal Issues and International Dialects', was organized by School of Correspondence & Continuing Education, Delhi University, Delhi in September 1995. (Rs. 5,000).
5. Seminar on 'Fairs, Festivals, Rituals and Ceremonies of Rajasthan', was organized by Institute of Rajasthan Studies, Jaipur in November, 1995. (Rs. 5,000).
6. Seminar on 'Socio-Psychological Scenario of the Weaker Section', was organised by Deptt. of Psychology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi in November 1995. (Rs. 6,000).
7. Seminar on 'Energy, Environment, and Development', was organized by Department of Geography, College of Social Sciences & Humanities, Sukhadia University, Udaipur in November 1995. (Rs. 6,000).
8. Seminar on 'Emerging Trends in India's Political Economy', was organized by Department of Political Science, Zakir Husain College, New Delhi in January 1996. (Rs. 6,000).
9. Seminar on 'Emerging Horizons of Applied Psychology : Asian Perspective,' organised by Department of Psychology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh in February 1996. (Rs. 5,000).

10. Seminar on 'Gramin Netratva Ke Ubhartay Pratimaan', was organized by Govind Ballabh Pant College, Kachhla, Budaun, U.P. in February 1996. (Rs. 5,000).

11. Seminar on 'National Movement in Madhya Pradesh', was organized by Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain in March 1996. (Rs. 5,000).

12. Seminar on 'Literacy Reaction to Participation of India', was organized by South Asian Studies Division, SIS/JNU, New Delhi in March 1996. (Rs. 7,000).

13. Seminar on 'Agrarian' Political and Social Change in the Third World', was organized by Developing Countries Research Centre, Delhi University, Delhi in March 1996. (Rs. 8,000).

14. Seminar on 'America After the Cold War', was organized by Centre for American Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi in March 1996. (Rs. 8,000).

15. Seminar on 'Social Movements in Contemporary India', was organized by Department of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi in March 1996. (Rs. 8,000).

WORKSHOP

The Centre in collaboration with the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi organized a Workshop for 'Senior Ph. D. Students in Social Sciences', on 22 September 1995.

STUDY GRANTS

During the year forty-six scholars were sanctioned study grants trip to work in libraries and institutions at Delhi.

FOREIGN VISITOR

Prof. Turkkaya Ataov, Professor of Political Science and International Relations, University of Ankara, Turkey delivered a lecture on 'Turkey's Interest in Central Asia and Russia Today', on 22 March 1996.

LIBRARY

There is a large collection of periodicals, bibliographical materials and other publications available in the Library. Apart from this, JNU library also provided special facilities like microfilms, press-clippings, etc.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, HYDERABAD

Mimeographed publication of the documentation lists (one each in English, Telegu, Kannada, Malayalam, and Urdu) commenced in 1978 was continued during the period. The Centre is bringing out current contents in social sciences which include a list of contents pages in social science journals.

The Centre is covering the current contents in social sciences from the journals in the libraries of ICSSR, Southern Regional Centre and Osmania University.

LIBRARY

The library subscribes to 29 English journals, 3 Telegu journals, and 6 Urdu journals. Selected newspapers published in Andhra Pradesh and other states are also received. During the year the library added to its collections 48 English books. Also, the Centre received a good number of publications from NASSDOC, New Delhi.

DATABASE ON INDIAN ECONOMY

The Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR has initiated the project of building a rich data of Indian economy by acquiring and storing all vital documents relating to different aspects of Indian Economy. Important indexes, abstracts, lists, and background material relating to Indian Economy are now being received at the Regional Centre. So far the Centre has received 514 volumes.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENT CELL

The Government document cell established three years back has been receiving reports of legislatures from Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim, and Karnataka. The Centre received 22 documents during the year.

TRAINING AND PROMOTIONAL PROGRAMME

S.R.C. Hyderabad, ICSSR, and Osmania University jointly organized a meeting of social scientists under the Chairmanship of Prof E.G. Parameswaran, Department on Business Management on 19 May 1995.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/LECTURES

The following Seminars, Conferences, Lectures, Research Methodology courses were financially supported by the Centre :

1. National seminar on 'Religion, Region, and Language in Contemporary India' was organized by Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad.

2. Prof G. Ram Reddy Memorial National Conference on 'Communication Technology in Education' was held on 27-29 October 1995. (Rs. 10,000).

3. The 25th Annual Meeting of Social Scientists jointly sponsored by MIDS, Madras and Southern Universities was held at MIDS on 8-9 December 1995. The theme paper was on 'Privatisation of Higher Education in India' presented by Prof Haragopal, Professor of Political Science, University of Hyderabad.

4. ISEC, Bangalore in collaboration with Kannada University organized a six days' Research Methodology Course in Social Science at Hampi in November 1995. (Rs. 10,000).

5. 'Research Methodology Course in Social Sciences' was organized by Department of Sociology, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Dindigul, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 5,000).

6. A seminar on 'New Economic Policy and the Agriculture Sector' was organised by Department of Economics, V. R. College, Nellore. (Rs. 5,000).

7. SRC-ICSSR coordinated a meeting of 'IDPAD Advisory Committee' at Hyderabad on 4 February 1996.

8. A seminar on 'Politics of Liberalization and Economic Reforms' was organized by the Department of Political Science, University College for Women, Kotli, Hyderabad on 15-16 March 1996. (Rs. 10,000).

Besides, the Centre organized two lectures.

FOREIGN VISITORS

The Chinese delegation visited the Centre on 26 and 28 January 1996 and had meetings with academicians in and around Hyderabad.

STUDY GRANTS

Five scholars were awarded study grants during the year 1995-96.

GUIDANCE TO RESEARCH SCHOLARS

Many research scholars from Hyderabad and other places approached the Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR for guidance regarding reading materials, bibliographies, documentation lists, formulation of research proposals, construction of questionnaire etc. which was provided to them by the Centre.

WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (WRC), MUMBAI

The following seminars/conferences were financially supported by the ICSSR Western Regional Centre. Mumbai:

1. Seminar on 'Environmental Issues in Western India' organised by Department of Sociology, University of Pune, Pune on 22-23 July 1995 (Rs. 15,000).
2. Seminar on 'India and East India : Dynamics of Development with Special Emphasis on China' organised by Department of History, University of Bombay, Mumbai on 9-10 October 1995 (Rs. 10,000).
3. 16th Annual Conference of the Marathi Arthashastra Parishad at Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith, Pune on 4-6 November 1995 (Rs. 10,000).
4. 10th Annual Conference of the Marathi Samajshastra Parishad at Bahirji Smarak Mahavidyalaya, Basmathnagar, Dist. Parbhani held on 18-19 November 1995 (Rs. 5,000).
5. 12th Annual Conference of the Marathi Bhugolshastra Parishad, Sangamner was held on 7-9 December 1995 (Rs. 5,000).
6. Seminar on 'Muslim Community in Western India' organized by Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University, Surat on 14-16 December 1995 (Rs. 12,000).
7. 15th Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Political Science & Public Administration Association, Gandhinglaj, Dist. Kolhapur was held on 23-25 December 1995 (Rs. 4,000).
8. 12th Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Tatvajnan Parishad, S.S.G.M. College, Kopargaon held on 24-26 December 1995 (Rs. 2,000).
9. Seminar on 'Development and Social Justice' was organized by Department of Sociology, Dr B.A. Marathwada University, Aurangabad on 17-19 January 1996 (Rs. 10,000).
10. Seminar on 'Vitalizing Teacher's Education Today : What It Can Gain from Gandhian Thought' was organized by Smt. Surajba College of Education, Mumbai on 19-20 January, 1996 (Rs. 10,000).
11. Seminar on 'Relevance of Gandhi in 21st Century' organized by Department of Political Science, Shivaji University, Kolhapur was held on 29-31 January 1996 (Rs. 10,000).
12. Seminar on 'Human Relationship' organized by Department of Psychology, University of Bombay, Mumbai was held on 7-9 February 1996 (Rs. 10,000).
13. Seminar on 'Contributions of Sir Pherozshah Mehta towards Nation Building and His Relevance to our Times' organized by Department of Civics and Politics, University of Bombay, Mumbai was held on 24-25 February 1996 (Rs. 10,000).

JOURNALS

The Centre provided financial assistance to four social science journals published in Marathi, namely *Arthasamvad*, *Bharatiya Itihas Ani Sanskriti*, *Shikshan Sameeksha*, and *Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Sanshodhan Patrika*.

ICSSR FELLOWSHIPS

Dr Maithreyi Krishnaraj and Shri Ganesh Mantri (Senior Fellowship) were attached to the Centre.

STUDY GRANTS

Under the Study Grants Scheme of the Centre, 23 doctoral scholars visited Bombay to consult libraries for their research purpose.

THESES ACQUISITION

During the period under report, the Centre acquired six doctoral dissertations on behalf of the National Social Science Documentation Centre, New Delhi.

LIBRARY COLLECTION

During the year the Centre subscribed to 38 foreign and 9 Indian journals.

COMPUTER FACILITY

One PC 486 and fax machine were purchased during the year.

ICSSR HOSTEL

During the year, more than 1,425 scholars availed themselves of the hostel facilities provided by the Centre.

QUANTITATIVE PERFORMANCE OF REGIONAL CENTRES

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	Studies Selected for Award	Grants Availed	Grants for Programmes Workshops/ Research Methodology Course/Conference of Heads of Social Science Deptts.	Lectures Conducted	Professional Organizations Assisted	Hostel & Guest-House Facilities Availed	Staff
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	WRC Bombay	40	21	12	—	4	1425	17
2.	SRC Hyderabad	5	5	7	2	1	245	19
3.	ERC, Calcutta	13	8	2	2	—	147	8
4.	NRC Delhi	46	46	18	1	—	6	3
5.	NERC Shillong	5	3	13	3	3	101	11
6.	NWRC Chandigarh	2	—	3	3	—	845	24

FINAL DISBURSEMENT OF GRANTS TO THE REGIONAL CENTRES
DURING 1995-96

Centre	(Rs. in Lakhs)				
	Non Plan		Plan		Total
	Grant	DA/IR	Grant	DA	
Western Regional Centre, Bombay	8.40	0.60	—	—	9.00
Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta	5.80	0.50	—	—	6.10
Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	8.20	0.40	—	—	8.60
North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh	9.20	0.40	5.00	—	14.60
Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi	2.25	—	—	—	2.25
North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong	5.50	0.50	—	—	6.00
Total	40.00	2.40	5.00	—	46.55

VIII

OTHER PROGRAMMES

Apart from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centres and helping the research institutes in this regard, the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and also in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organizing seminars, training courses, workshops and so on. Indirectly, the Council promotes research by giving financial help to university departments, institutions, and voluntary organizations that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organizing seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the Council.

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS

1. Dept. of Linguistics, Delhi University, Delhi, 'International Indo-US French Workshop in South Asia Anaphora', on 2-6 January 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000, for the Seminar.

2. Dept. of Sociology, University of Bombay, Bombay, 'Cultural Pluralism, Ethnicity and National Building in South Asia', on 26-28 December 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

3. Dept. of Sociology, Mangalore University, Mangalore, 'Community Relations in Karnataka', on 8-10 December 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.

4. Govt. New Science College, Rewa, M. P., 'Ethnobotany in Human Welfare', on 11-12 February 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

5. School of International Relations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, 'India and New Technology Order', on 10-12 April 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 30,000 for the Seminar.

6. Dept. of Economics, Jadavpur University, Calcutta, 'Economy of West Bengal', on 24-25 March 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

7. Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishavidyalaya, Tirupati, 'Future of Indian Family : Challenges for Social Work Education', on 28-30 January 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

8. Dayanand Brijendra Swarup College, Dehradun, 'Himalayan Environment and Sustainable Development', on 13-15 April 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

9. Gandhi Shanti Pratisthan, Dindayal Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi, '*Gramin Vikas Me Dalit Mahilaon Aur Anusuchit Jati ki Bhagidari*', on 7-8 April 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

10. North-East India Council for Social Science Research, Shillong, 'Insurgency in North-East India : Perspective and Issues', on 17-19 July 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 30,000 for the Seminar.

11. ASHA (Association for the Study of History and Archaeology), Delhi, 'Indian Archaeology since Independence', on 8-9 June 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

12. Dept. of Economics, Punjabi University, Patiala, 36th Annual Conference, 'Indian Society of Labour Economics', on 5-7 January 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

13. Hindu College, Moradabad, 'Confidence Building Measures in South Asia', on 24-25 March 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

14. Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi, 'Traditional Science and Technologies', 27 Dec-1 Jan 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

15. Dr Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow, M. P., 'Social Environment and Sustainable Development', on 12-13 April 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

16. Indian Association for Research and Action on Social Justice, Aurangabad, 'Social National Annual Conference', on 7-8 June 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

17. Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad, 'Teaching and Research in Political Library', on 10-12 August 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 9,500 for the Seminar.

18. University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Teaching and Research in Political Economy', on 7-8 August 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs 9,500 for the Seminar.

19. Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi, 'Social Mobilisation and Distributive Justice', on 8-10 October 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

20. Dept. of Political Science, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, 'Politics of Identity, Conflict and Nation Building in North-east India', on November 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

21. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, Bombay, 'Resettlement and Rehabilitation', on 17-18 August 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

22. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad, 'Issues of Infrastructural Development', on 17-18 August 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

23. Dept. of Political Science, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Grass Root Politics, Women Organisations in North-East India', in December 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

24. National Labour Institute, Sector-24, Noida, U.P., 'Agricultural Growth, Employment and Poverty in Rural Areas : Emerging Issues in the Context of Structural Adjustment', in November 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

25. School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Social Democracy in the Newly Emerging Global Order', on 20-21 November, 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.

26. NIEPA, 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi, '11th International Conference on Input-Output Techniques', on 27 November 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

27. Dept. of Political Science, Guwahati University, Guwahati, 'Status of Women and Social Change', on 29-30 November 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

28. Indian Society of Labour Economics, Dept. of Economics, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, '37th Annual Labour Economics Conference', on 22-24 December 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

29. Research Foundation, B-4/245 Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi, 'Conference on Art Culture and Literature', on 8-10 December 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

30. Research Centre for Women's Studies, OUB-3, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad, 'Women in India and their Mental Health', on February 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

31. Dept. of Economics, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur, 'The New Institutional Economics', on 12-14 May 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

32. Indian Society of Agriculture Marketing, Jaipur and Bhubaneshwar, 'Agriculture Marketing', on 23-25 December 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 and Rs. 2,000 for the seminar.

33. Max Mueller Bhawan, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi, 'Liberalizing India: Progress and Problems', on 20 January 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 20,000 for the Seminar.

34. Dean, School of Social Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'The Indian Congress of Asian and Pacific Studies', on 26-29 January 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

35. University of Jammu, Jammu, 'XVII Indian Geography Congress', on February 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.

36. Madras University, Chennai, 'Tourism, Culture and Hospitality-Symposium on 15-18 January 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.

37. Dept. of Statistics, Guwahati University, Guwahati, 'Statistics and Operations Research-Their Application to Diverse Field', on January 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.

38. N.V. Gadgil Society, Meerut, 'People's Awareness', On January 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.

39. Dept. of Sociology, Hitkari Girls College, Jabalpur, 'Seminar on Violence against Women', on 20 Feb 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.

40. Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad, 'XIX Indian Social Science Congress', on 11-14 March 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

41. Dept. of Sociology and English, Kakatiya University, Warangal, 'National Seminar on Dalit Writing Movements and Dynamics and Social Change', on 18-20 January 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.

42. North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, '5th Annual Conference in Union Christian College', in December 1995. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

43. Singamma Sreenivasan Foundation, C/O National Commission for Women, 4, Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi, 'Developing a Framework for Assessing Gender Equity', on 24-26 April 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

44. Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu, 'National Seminar on Progress in Bibliometric Indicators for Science and Social Science Policy', on 28-29 February 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 5,000 for the Seminar.

45. Department of History, Bihar University, Patna, 'National Seminar on Dr. B. R. Ambedkar and His times (1891-1956),' 8-14 April 1996. The Council sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for the Seminar.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS FOR MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT GRANT AND GRANT FOR JOURNALS

The Council sanctioned financial assistance to the following journals :

1. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*
2. *Journal of North-East India*
3. *ISDA Journal*
4. *The Fourth World*
5. *Journal of Institute of Public Enterprise*
6. *Journal of Quantitative Economics*
7. *Transactions*

Besides, the following Professional Organizations were given maintenance grant :

1. Nishtha
2. Indian Gerontological Association
3. The Indian Society of Criminology
4. Indian Political Science Association
5. Linguistic Society of India
6. Indian Association for Women's Study

IX

RESEARCH INSTITUTES

The Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 27 research institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Council has tried to implement the recommendations of the Review Committee of research institutes particularly in regard to the renewal of the faculty, upgrading of infrastructure and research facilities and encouraging areas of research beyond traditional academic boundaries. However, due to financial constraint, the Institutes could not be provided as much funds as they requested from the Council.

The Research Institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through seminars, workshops, and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each Institute decides about its own direction of research which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, interregional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural, and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

Two hundred and thirty one research projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was three hundred and fifty seven.

Research Institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books and mimeographs and working/occasional papers etc. During the year, the number of books published or circulated was seventy-three and those of mimeographs, working/occasional papers, and articles was nine hundred and sixty-seven.

The Institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M. Phil and Ph. D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Thirty-five scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph. D. degree. During the year twenty-one scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations and one hundred scholars were working at the research institutes.

In all one hundred and eighty-one seminars and workshops were held during 1995-96.

The overall focus of the A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna is development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and eastern region. Studies of applied nature related to different aspects of water resources, and overall rural development in Bihar have been undertaken. Youth problem, non-formal education, and also problems of education are some of the areas that have also received attention. Besides, a number of studies related to evaluation of development activities in community education and participation are also being conducted. During the period, sixteen studies have been completed while fourteen were in progress. Five students were awarded Ph. D. while twelve students were working for their Ph. D. degree.

Food security and public distribution system, economic reforms, educational issues, status of women etc. get priority in the research activities of the Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum. Studies in canal irrigation and water management and traditional industries of Kerala have made progress. Thirty-three studies were completed while work on thirty-four studies was progressing. Eleven new projects were undertaken. One student was awarded Ph. D. and three have submitted their theses. Twenty students were working for their Ph. D. degree. Four working papers and two occasional paper series were published. The Centre also organized a Postgraduate Diploma Course in Population and Development for trainees from developing countries. The Centre conducted two memorial lectures and six open seminars.

The research activities of Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the Centre completed seven research projects and twelve research studies were in progress.

The main activities of the Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad are : (i) to conduct studies on various socio-economic problems of developing regions in general with a particular focus on the state economy of Karnataka; (ii) to develop a micro-level database of different socio-economic aspects; (iii) health etc. During the period under review, the Institute completed two studies and seven projects were at various stages of completion. In addition, the Institute organized eight seminars and workshops.

The focus of studies of the Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi is on developing high priority policies for solving India's political and economic problems. During the year, the Centre continued nineteen studies related to economic reforms in India, violence against women, global nuclear arms control, Indian Parliament etc. and completed six studies. Eleven books/monographs were published by the faculty. Besides, two hundred articles written by the academic staff of the centre have been published in the major national dailies and in research journals on current topics. The Centre also organised six seminars/workshops during the year.

The Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh conducts research on the problems of development in border areas of Punjab, population, health, education, technology for development, Panchayati Raj and economic liberalization. The Centre completed seven studies and eight research studies were at various stages of completion. Nine new projects were undertaken. The Centre organized seven seminars/workshops during the year.

Researches done at the Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad have been primarily applied and quantitative in nature. Some of the major studies undertaken by the Institute relate to non-agricultural production in rural survival strategies, role of voluntary agencies, poverty, education and child survival, family planning and problems of urban and regional planning and human resource development. During the year the Institute completed six research projects, fourteen studies were in progress. The faculty of the Institute published one book and eleven working papers. Besides, it conducted two workshops.

Among the projects which receive major attention from the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta are family and social institutions in Bengal and anthropological theory, industrial and technical education,

Calcutta's economy, finance and trade in colonial and contemporary India, economic history and economic reforms. During the year, four studies were completed while twenty studies were in progress and five new projects were undertaken. Three scholars were awarded the Ph. D. degree, while twelve students were working for their Ph. D. degree. The Centre published three books and brought out six occasional papers in the series. During the period, three workshops/lectures were organized. Besides, the Centre conducted a Research Training Programme for research students.

The main concern of research at the Centre for the Study of Developing Society, Delhi have been the following (i) election studies; (ii) science, technology, and culture; (iii) democratization and development; (iv) western colonialism and east-west Dialogue; (v) contemporary cinema and popular culture. During the year, five studies were completed and twenty-nine studies were in progress; six new projects were undertaken, and eight books were published during the year. The Centre continued to bring out two journals, namely *China Report* and *Alternatives*. The Centre established an academic link with New York State Independent College Consortium for Study in India.

The focus of the research activities of Council for Social Development, (Hyderabad), has been on the socio-economic conditions of the people, health, education, women studies, and self-employment of women. During the period under report, the Council completed twelve studies, eleven studies were in progress and one new project was undertaken. Seven books were published during the year. The Council conducted six seminars/lectures and workshops and organized one training programme.

The Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi since its inception in 1979 has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period under report the priority areas in its research programmes were (i) women's movement in India; (ii) women's rights to land; (iii) socio-economic impact on women etc. The Centre completed one study, three studies were in progress and three new projects were undertaken. The centre conducted eight seminars/discussions and conferences. One monograph and four occasional papers were published.

During the period, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi has concentrated on (i) non-violent movement; (ii) Gandhi and the science; (iii) economic liberalization and Indian agricultural sector; (iv) agrarian change. The Institute completed two studies while eleven were in progress. The faculty of the Institute brought out three books and two monographs.

The research work carried out by Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow encompasses problems such as that of (i) rural development;

(ii) technology and sustainable development; (iii) evaluation studies such as IRDP; and (iv) wool related activities of hill areas; (v) land reforms etc. During the year, the institute completed five studies while six were in progress. One scholar was awarded the Ph. D. degree and one submitted the thesis. Four books and eleven mimeographs/working papers were published. In addition, the Institute conducted five seminars/workshops.

The emphasis of the G. B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad has been on primary education, child policy, mass violence against scheduled castes and natural resource management. During the period the Institute completed four research projects while eight were in progress. The Institute organized four seminars/lectures. Besides, the Institute organized one internal seminar and four national seminars. Three books and three occasional papers were published during the year.

Research activities of the Centre for Social Studies (CSS), Surat relate to the study of structure and dynamics of Indian Society. Most research studies undertaken by the Centre are concerned with Gujarat. Research efforts of the Centre have, therefore, concentrated on direction of rural development and voluntary organisations, stratification and class formation, panchayati raj, health and literacy. During the period, ten studies have been completed and sixteen studies were in progress. The Centre published one book and brought out two occasional papers. In addition, the Centre conducted one seminar and organized eleven lectures under the CSS dialogue programme. The Centre also organized one training programme.

The research programme of the Indian Institute of Education, Pune was blended with the studies on small family, women studies, health, education, sanskritization, modernization, education policy etc. During the year, three studies were completed and six were in progress. The Institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan ani Samaj* in Marathi continued to be published. Four scholars were awarded Ph. D. while three students were registered for Ph. D. degree. The institute organized nine seminars/workshops and conferences.

The Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore conducts studies on regional disparities, fiscal policy, poverty, and inequality, the changing social, economic, political, educational, and technological trends in society, and specific aspects of rural and agricultural development etc. During 1995-96, fourteen studies were completed while thirty-seven were in different stages of completion. The Institute published four books. In addition, one hundred and five papers/articles brought out by the faculty were published in important Indian and foreign journals and newspapers. Thirteen scholars were awarded Ph. D. degree. The Institute conducted eighteen seminars/workshops and five training programmes.

The thrust area of research at the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID), Delhi has been on industrial development with special reference to India's external economic relations. The major concerns of the Institute relate to the broad themes : (a) Industrial Policy and Development; (b) Corporate Sector; (c) Foreign Investment; and (d) International Trade. Within this framework, the research programme of the ISID is focussed on issues emerging from the new agenda of economic policies and its implications for the Indian economy. During this period, five research projects were in progress. It published eleven working papers and articles. In addition, the second and revised edition of the Atlas was published. It conducted a computer appreciation and familiarization programme and also use of databases in teaching and research. In addition to data files, the Institute has created an On-Line Index (OLI) of articles, notes, and other references published in major Indian economic and other social science journals.

The research work undertaken by the Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur is related to water resource management, women's development, evaluation studies such as IRDP, adult education etc. During the year, seven studies were completed while twenty-one were in progress. It conducted five workshops/training programmes and organized a NGO training course. The Institute brought out four books and six research reports and thirteen working papers.

Research activities of the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi relates to sustainable development, Indian economy, structural reforms, money, price and income, alleviation of poverty, employment, health and family planning, and welfare implications of growth, etc. The Institute completed thirty-nine research studies while twenty-five were ongoing. Besides, forty-four new projects were undertaken. During the year, five books were published. The Institute's journal *Contributions to Indian Sociology* continued to be published. Also, two scholars were awarded Ph. D. degree. The Institute organized thirteen seminars/workshops, lectures and organized three training programmes.

The Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad has conducted studies related to management issues, evaluation studies such as IRDP, health care and bio-technology etc. The Institute completed one research study while six were in progress. Besides, two new projects were undertaken. During the year, three books were published. In addition, the Institute organized ten seminars and workshops.

The Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati was established to promote research on issues relating to the

economy and society of Assam, other states of the region, and Union Territories of the North-Eastern Region. While it is important to give greater emphasis to the regional focus, the research programmes of the Institute would also include issues of national concern for which the study of the region would provide insights. The institute completed one research study while five studies were in progress. During the year, two scholars were awarded Ph. D. degree.

The research projects in Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai cover subjects like rural habitations, Panchayati Raj, education, urbanization and evaluation of total literacy campaign etc. During the year, five studies were completed and ten were in progress. Also, seven doctoral fellowships were funded from the various agencies. It conducted seven seminars/lectures and workshops in collaboration with other agencies.

The research projects of the Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa cover subjects like women and education, tribal communities, industries, agriculture etc. During the period under review, the Centre completed nine studies and eleven research studies were under progress. During the period, the Centre brought out five occasional/working papers. The Centre organized seven conferences/seminars/workshops.

The research work undertaken by the Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad is related to empirical analysis of level of living in Gujarat, evaluation studies related to literacy campaign, poverty programme and status of women etc. Twenty-three projects were completed while four were in progress. The institute brought out a biannual journal in English and another in Gujarati. Two scholars were awarded Ph. D. degree. The Institute organized three seminars/workshops. During the year, four books and eleven articles were published.

The ICSSR established the Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain in collaboration with the Government of Madhya Pradesh and with the approval of the Government of India in 1993. The Institute is to undertake, promote, and coordinate interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects relating to Narmada projects, Panchayati Raj, law and politics and evaluation of IRDP, etc. During the year, the Institute completed six projects and four were at various stages of completion. Besides, two new projects were undertaken. Five research projects and one monograph were published. Also, the Institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Science*. The Institute organized three seminars/workshops.

The ICSSR established Dr Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mumbai in collaboration with the Government of Madhya Pradesh and with the approval of the Government of India in 1992. The main activities of the Institute is to promote educational and research work related to the problems and development of the target groups, i.e. scheduled castes, scheduled tribes, backward classes, and other weaker sections. During the year, two studies were completed while thirteen were in progress. Two scholars were awarded Ph. D. degree. During the year, two books and two journals were published. Besides, it conducted three seminars and four lectures under Dr Ambedkar Lecture series. Also four issues of Babasaheb Ambedkar Information Centre (BIC) Index were released during the year.

THE QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ON RESEARCH OUTPUT OF THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES
DURING 1995-96

S. No.	Name of the Institutes	Research Completed	Studies Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D.	Sub-mitting Thesis	Ongoing Research	Books Published	Research Papers	Mono graphs/ Working Occasional Papers	Seminars/ Workshops & Lectures	Distinguished Visitors	Special Course/ Training Programmes/ Lecture/ Seminar	ICSSR Fellow ship	Faculty Strength
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	I.S.E.C., Bangalore	14	37	13	4	..	4	105	..	18	18	2	..	30
2.	C.D.S., Trivandrum	33	34	1	3	20	1	35	6	3	6	1	..	15
3.	C.S.S.S., Calcutta	4	20	3	2	12	3	60	10	3	17	1	4	12
4.	G.I.S., Varanasi	2	11	..	..	..	3	25	2	3	..	..	..	11
5.	A.N.S.I.S.S., Patna	16	15	5	3	12	8	34	..	11	..	1	1	22
6.	I.P.E., Hyderabad	1	6	..	..	9	3	..	..	10	9	..	5	15
7.	I.E.C., Delhi	39	25	2	..	25	6	76	15	13	12	3	..	5
8.	C.S.D.S., Delhi	5	29	..	..	..	10	100	1	5	20	1	..	9
9.	C.S.S., Surat	10	16	..	..	1	1	51	12	20	4	..	..	15
10.	M.I.D.S., Chennai	5	10	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	..	1	3	7
11.	I.I.E., Pune	3	6	4	..	3	..	..	..	9	23	..	1	1
12.	G.I.D.S., Lucknow	5	6	1	1	1	4	12	11	5	..	..	..	11

13.	C.P.R., New Delhi	6	19	..	..	..	6	200	6	6	226	..	..	4
14.	S.P.I.E. & S.R., Ahmedabad	23	4	2	4	1	4	11	..	3	1	..	..	1
15.	G.B.P.S.S.I., Allahabad	4	8	..	..	..	4	6	4	4	..	..	..	8
16.	C.S.D., Hyderabad	12	11	..	..	..	7	15	..	6	1	1	..	4
17.	I.D.S., Jaipur	7	21	..	..	..	4	29	13	16	35	5	..	11
18.	C.R.R.I.D., Chandigarh	7	8	..	..	3	1	17	8	7	2	..	..	12
19.	C.W.D.S., Delhi	1	3	..	..	..	..	10	11	8	..	..	..	5
20.	C.E.S.S., Hyderabad	7	12	..	..	..	1	19	5	4	65	..	2	3
21.	N.K.C.C.D.S., Bhubaneswar	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	17	..	..	9
22.	G.I.D.R., Ahmedabad	6	14	..	..	..	1	11	11	2	..	..	..	7
23.	I.S.I.D., Delhi	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	113	1	..	9
24.	Omeo Kumar Das I.S.C. & D., Guwahati	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	14	..	2
25.	C.M.D.R., Dharwad	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	..	1	..	2
26.	B.A.N.I.S.S., Indore	2	13	2	4	6	2	6	..	3	..	..	..	8
27.	M.P.I.S.S.R., Ujjain	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	20	..	..	3
Total		231	357	35	21	100	73	822	145	181	589	19	16	245

APPENDIX 1
LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL 1995-96

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Chairman
Indian Council of Social
Science Research
New Delhi.</p> | <p>7. The Director General
Anthropological Survey of India
West Block II, Wing-6
R.K. Puram
New Delhi.</p> |
| <p>2. The Education Secretary
Ministry of Human
Resource Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi - 110 001.</p> | <p>8. Prof.S.C. Gupte
President
Decan College Postgraduate and
Research Institute
Pune-411 006 (Maharashtra).</p> |
| <p>3. Dr M. Vijayanunni, IAS
Registrar General & Census
Commissioner, India
Ministry of Home Affairs
2A Man Singh Road
New Delhi - 110 011.</p> | <p>9. Prof.D.Sundaram
Department of Sociology
Madras University
Chepauk
Chennai-600 005 (Tamil Nadu).</p> |
| <p>4. The Financial Adviser
Department of Education
Ministry of Human
Resource Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi - 110 001.</p> | <p>10. Prof. D. Ravinder Prasad
Professor, Public Administration and
Director, Regional Centre for
Urban and Environmental Studies
Osmania University.
Hyderabad-500 007 (A.P.).</p> |
| <p>5. The Secretary
Ministry of Welfare
Room No.604, "A" Wing
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001.</p> | <p>11. Prof. Atul Sharma
Head, Delhi Branch
Indian Statistical Institute
7 S.J.S. Sansanwal Marg
New Delhi-110 016.</p> |
| <p>6. The Secretary
Planning Commission
Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street
New Delhi-110 001.</p> | <p>12. Prof. A.P. Padhi
A-9 Jyoti Vihar
Burla
Sambalpur-768 019 (Orissa).</p> |

13. Dr Sumati Kulkarni
Prof. & Head, Dept. of
Development Studies
International Institute of
Population Studies
Govandi Station Road, Deonar
Mumbai-400 088 (Maharashtra).
14. Prof. Y. Madan Gandhi
Dept. of Political Science
M.D. University
Rohtak-124 001 (Haryana).
15. Prof. (Ms.) Niru Hazarika
Department of Political Science
Guwahati University
Guwahati-781 014 (Assam).
16. Dr. M. Zuberi
House No. 110, New Campus
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi-110 067.
17. Prof. (Ms.) D.J. Modi
2209, A-2 Ananddhara
Krishnanagar
Bhavnagar-364 002 (Gujarat).
18. Prof.A. Vaidyanathan
Madras Institute of
Development Studies
79 Second Main Road
Gandhi Nagar
Adyar
Chennai-600 020 (Tamil Nadu).
19. Prof. Mihir Rakshit
Indian Statistical Institute,
203 Barrackpore, Trunk Road
Calcutta-700 035 (West Bengal).
20. The Chairperson
University Grants Commission
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110 002.
21. Dr Irfan Habib
Centre for Advanced Study in
History
Aligarh Muslim University
Aligarh-202 002 (U.P.).
22. Dr Malvika Karlekar
Centre for Women's
Development Studies
25 Bhai Veer Singh Marg
Near Gole Market
New Delhi-110 001.
23. Prof. Deepak Nayyar
Professor of Economics
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi-110 067.
24. Dr Sudhir Kakar
C-22 Gitanjali Enclave
New Delhi-110 017.
25. Prof. Amiya K. Bagchi
Director
Centre for Studies in Social
Sciences
10 Lake Terrace
Calcutta-700 029 (West Bengal).
26. Prof. R. Radhakrishna
Member-Secretary
Indian Council of Social
Science Research
P.O. Box No. 10528
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
New Delhi-110 067.

APPENDIX 2

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SENIOR OFFICIALS 1995-96

Chairperson

Prof. Armaiti Desai

Member-Secretary

Prof. R. Radhakrishna

Executive Directors

Dr R. Barman Chandra

Shri N.K. Nijhawan

Directors

Dr K.G. Tyagi

Dr P.S. Ghosh

Dr Ranjit Sinha

Dr V.K. Mehta

Dr A.P. Bali

Shri R.R. Prasad

Miss N. Ruprail

FA&CAO

Shri R. Bashyam

Deputy Directors

Mrs Meena Walia

Shri Shankar Bose

Shri A.K. Chopra

Dr A.P. Mangla

Shri K.L. Khera

Dr K.N. Jehangir

Shri R.N. Saxena

Shri M.S. Somanathan

Ms. Abida Vajahat

Ms. O.K. Choudhary

Ms. Prem Lata Katyal

Shri S.C. Garkoti

Dr S.N.M. Kopparty

Dr K.K. Siddh Retired on (31.12.95)

Shri D.C. Sharma

Senior Programmers

Shri S.K. Gupta

Shri Rajeev Khera

Programmers

Shri Anil Kumar

Ms. Anjana Saraswat

Assistant Directors

Dr K.D. Gaur

Dr V.N. Sondhi

Dr S.V. Khandewale

M.A. Jawaid

Dr A. Rehman

Dr Prahlad Singh

Dr G.S. Saun

Shri Harish Sharma

Dr P.P. Pandey

Ms. Jessy George

Ms. Sarah John

Ms. Indu Manchanda

Ms. Sanchita Dutta

Shri Ashok Mahapatra

Shri P. M. Ramteke

Dr P. J. Meshram

Shri Ashok Shrivastava

Shri U.C. Roy

Ms. Rachna Jain

Shri Sanjeev Pandey

Shri R.C. Bindra

Ms. Ramesh Madan

Documentation Officers

Shri Mam Chand
Shri Mahavir Singh
Ms. Rama Tejpal
Ms. Sudha Mathur
Ms. Savitri Devi
Ms. Indira Kaul
Ms. Nutan Johry

Ms. Kamlesh Goel
Ms. Harinder Kaur Manchanda
Ms. T. Mythili

S.S.L.O.

Shri Suresh Chander

Dy. Chief Finance Officer

Shri J.P. Sharma

APPENDIX 3
PROJECTS SANCTIONED

1. D.R. Portia and P.V. Ravi Kumar, Institute of Development and Planning Studies, Muvvalavanipalam, Visakhapatnam, 'Variations in the Performance of Children in non-Formal Schools and Socio-Economic Conditions of the Households', (Rs.5,250).
2. S.H. Patil, Dept. of Political Science, Karnatak University, Pavete Nagar, Dharwad, 'Changing Basis of Federal Units in India', (Rs. 30,240).
3. D.N. Gadhok, A-45 Hauz Khas, New Delhi, 'The Parliament and Parliamentary Committees at Work (An Inside Survey)' (Rs. 7,718).
4. R.N. Mishra, Marudhara Academy, 24 Friends Colony, Gandhi Nagar Road, Jaipur, 'Impact of Changing Environment in the Tribal Area - A Case Study of Banswara District, Rajasthan' (Rs. 35,700).
5. M. Bapuji, Deptt. of Political Science and Public Administration, Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, 'A Study of Tribal Development Strategies with Special Reference to Sub-Plan Strategy: A Micro-Level Analysis', (Rs. 35,700).
6. V.B. Singh and Yogendra S. Yadav, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi 'State of Democratic Institutions: A Study of Bihar Assembly Elections, 1995', (Rs. 99,855).
7. Renu Ohri, Seghal Cottage, Jakhu, Shimla, 'Child Rearing Practices among Tribal Communities of Himachal Pradesh', (Rs. 37,800).
8. Jayashree Borah, Department of Geography, Cotton College, Guwahati, 'Guwahati—A Study in Changing Urban Morphology', (Rs. 21,000).
9. Sharada Rath, Institute of Public Policy Studies and Research, 118 Saheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar, 'Elections in India: A study of the 11th Assembly Elections in Orissa 1995' (Rs. 20,000).
10. Anubha Roy, Department of Economics, Sunderwati Mahila College, Bhagalpur, 'Alienation of Tribals', Land in Santhal Parganas', (Rs. 47,250).
11. Dharm Pal, Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'India and New South Africa: Emerging Patterns of Political Economic Relations

with Particular Emphasis to the Status of South African Indians', (Rs. 51,240).
(plus a field trip to South Africa for a period of one month.)

12. Jitinder Kaur, Dept. of Political Science, SGTB Khalsa College, Delhi, 'Growing Terrorism in U.P. Foothills: A Micro-Level Study of the Tarai Region' (Rs. 47,250).

13. T. Edwin, Socio-Economic Research Council, Kerala, Jeevan Jyothi TC 13/339 Kunnukuzhy, Thiruvananthapuram, 'Status of Women Workers in the Unorganized Sector of Economic Activity—A Case Study in Trivandrum City and Sub-Urban Areas'. (Rs. 82,897).

14. M. Haridas, Centre for Tropical Studies, Poornima. TCx1/576, Dr Palpu Road, Trivandrum 'Working Conditions of Parallel College Teachers in Kerala', (Rs. 50,032).

15. M. Alamgeer, P.G. Deptt. of Political Science, Samastipur College, Samastipur, 'The Role of Madrasa in Educational Development of Muslims in Bihar: Their Problems and Prospects for National Literacy Mission and National Integration', (Rs. 47,250).

16. E.Raja Justus, Faculty of Commerce, Scott Christian College, Nagercoil, 'An Insight into the Public Passenger Road Transport System in Kanyakumari District of Tamil Nadu with Special Emphasis on its Operational Efficiency', (Rs. 35,175).

17. A. Indrayan and A. K. Bansal, Computer Centre, University College of Medical Sciences and Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital, Dilshad Garden, Delhi, 'Comprehensive Health Atlas of India and Study of Longitudinal Dynamics of Health Through Maps', (Rs. 99,750).

18. Neera Chandhoke, Developing Countries Research Centre, 339 Arts Faculty Extension, University of Delhi, Delhi 'The Politics of People's Rights', (Rs. 86,100).

19. Balgovind Baboo, Academic Staff College, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Economic History of Sambalpur District: 1849-1947', (Rs. 46,690).

20. Mohammed B. Alam, Deptt. of History and Political Science, Midway College, 512 E. Stephens St., Midway, Kentucky (USA). 'The Relationship between Political Legitimacy and Protest Behaviour within the Realm of Social and Economic Changes in an Indian State,' (Rs. 9,713).

21. Chandra Shekhar Singh Azad, Deptt. of Geography, Pavitra Degree College, Siktaur (Maniram), Gorakhpur, 'Rural Market System and Spatial Development: A Case Study of Maharajganj District (UP),' (Rs. 21,000).

22. K.D. Sharma and D.R. Thakur, Deptt. of Agricultural Economics, Himachal Pradesh Agricultural University, Palampur, 'Evaluation of Foodgrain Marketing and Policy in Himachal Pradesh,' (Rs. 63,525).

23. Shrinivas Havanur, Shubha Tara, Chaphekar Marg, New Ayurved Rasa Shala, Pune, 'Social and Cultural Assimilation among Maharashtrians and Kannadigas,' (Rs. 83,160).

24. Rehana Ghadially, Deptt. of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Bombay, 'Productive Work among Muslim Women of the Ismaili Sect,' (Rs. 7,500).

25. D.S. Karki, Deptt. of Political Science, D.S.B. Campus, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'The Relevance of non-Aligned Movement in the post-Cold War Era,' (Rs. 27,300).

26. L.R. Singh, Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, 3 Yamuna Enclave Sangam Nagar, Jhusi, Allahabad, 'Social Ecology of Allahabad,' (Rs. 69,825).

27. A.K. Thakur, ICSSR Northern Regional Centre, Upper Nonthymmai, Shillong, 'Slavery in Arunachal Pradesh,' (Rs. 28,612).

28. P.G.K. Panikar and C.R. Soman, Centre for Development Studies, Prasanthanagar Road, Ullor, 'Medical Care Implications of Demographic Transition—A Case Study of Kerala,' (Rs. 1,49,730).

29. Kulwant Kaur, Deptt. of Political Science, University of Jammu, Jammu-Tawi, 'US Policy towards Afghanistan, Iran and Pakistan (since Eighties) : Security Implications for India,' (Rs. 98,070) (Plus a field trip to USA for a period of two months).

30. B.S. Khanna, 711, Sector 11-B, Chandigarh, 'The Study of Recent Politico-Administrative Decentralization for Strengthening Rural Local Government in Selected South Asian Countries— National Perspectives and Comparative Analysis— India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Sri Lanka', (Rs. 9,975).

31. V.V. Barthwal, Government College, Sardarsahar, Churu, 'Impact of SAARC Foundation on Indian Foreign Trade—with Special Reference to Member Countries,' (Rs. 15,750).

32. I. Bhanumurthy, S.D.S. (A) College, Shreeranagar, Vizianagaram(AP), 'Study and Evaluation of Accounting Practices Adopted by Affiliated Colleges in Andhra Pradesh University Area,' (Rs. 12,600).

33. Chitra Asthana, C/o Dr Jai Prakash, 20 Bag Chunna Lal, Etah, '*Samaj Mein Nari ki Rajnitik Bhagidari Uttar Pradesh ke Etah Janpad ka Vivechan*,' (Rs. 24,885).

34. R.S. Dhananjayan, Deptt. of Economics, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, 'India's Industrial Exports : An Analysis of the Trends and Factors Determining the Regional and Structural Composition of Commodity Exports during 1960 to 1990,' (Rs. 1,68,420).
35. S.S. Bindra, Deptt. of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, 'Analysing Foreign Policy,' (Rs.9,975).
36. Sayed Afzal Peerzade, Hazrat Hashim-Peer Dargah, Bijapur, 'A Progress Report of the Worldwide Tax Reform with Special Reference to India,' (Rs. 10,500).
37. Kailas Sarap, Institute for Study of Society and Culture, TH 1/3 Jyotivihar, Sambalpur, 'Land Market Transactions in Rural Orissa,' (Rs. 60,000).
38. P.R.Panchamukhi, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, D.B. Rodda Road, Jubilee Circle, Dharwad, 'Community non-Government (Private Sector) Contribution to Development of Education: A Case Study of Karnataka,' (Rs.99,015).
39. V.K. Agarwal, Deptt. of Research and P.G. Studies in Business Administration, Faculty of Commerce, P.C. Bagla College, Hathras, 'Employment Pattern and Income Generation Through Dairying—A Case Study of Aligarh District in Western Uttar Pradesh,' (Rs. 56,700).
40. Damodar Panda, Shramic Seva Pratisthan, 147 Bapuji Nagar, Bhubaneswar, 'Alleviation of Poverty for Sustainable Development in Rural Orissa,' (Rs. 91,875).
41. B.R. Rairikar, Ambedkar Institute for Labour Studies, Mazdoor Manzil, C.D. Ambedkar Marg, Parel, Bombay, 'New Economic Policy—Views of Trade Union and Unions Affiliated to Political Parties,' (Rs. 24,756).
42. N. Deva Singh, Deptt. of Geography, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Inter-Regional Transport Linkage System of Manipur with Other Parts of the Country,' (Rs.71,400).
43. P. Mohana Rao, Department of Commerce, S.K.C.G.College, AT/PO Paralakhemundi, District Gajapath, Orissa, 'Corporate Social Reporting Policies and Practices in Indian Joint Stock Companies,' (Rs. 50,400).
44. J.M. Naidu, Department of Anthropology, Andhra University College of Arts and Commerce, Visakhapatnam(AP), 'Evaluation of Family Planning Programme in Tribal Areas of Visakhapatnam Distt,' (Rs. 19,950).
45. Tulsi Patel, Deptt. of Sociology, Jamia Milia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Reproduction and Tribal Society: A Village Study in South Rajasthan,' (RS. 24,990).

46. Sheo Swarath Singh, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi 'Non-Violent Movement and Social Change--A Study of Prawn Farm Satyagraha in Tamil Nadu,' (Rs. 9,345).

47. P. Sudhakar Reddy, Deptt. of Social Anthropology, Sri Venketeswara University, Tirupati, 'Adult Literacy as an Instrument of Socio-Cultural Change: A Study with Special Reference to Women neo-Literates in Chittoor Distt. of Andhra Pradesh,' (Rs. 51,975).

48. K. Viswanatha Reddy, Deptt. of Anthropology, Sri Venketeswara University, Tirupati, 'Socio-Cultural Study of the Village Deities and Rituals: A Case Study of Chittoor District of Andhra Pradesh,' (Rs. 80,430).

49. Namita Pande, Centre for the Study of Social Change and National Development, Deptt. of Psychology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad. 'Strength in the Face of Infirmary: Understanding Distress Coping Achievements of Persons with Physical Disability,' (Rs. 60,585).

50. Renuka Devi, Deptt. of Linguistics, Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai, 'Linguistics Convergence, Language Maintenance and Shift: A Case Study of Saurashtra Minorities of Madurai City,' (Rs. 9975).

51. B.S.Bisht, Deptt. of Sociology, M.B.Govt. P.G. College Haldwani, Nainital, 'Society and Culture of the Elopers: A Case Study of the Anwal Community of Indo-Tibet Border,' (Rs. 85,575).

52. M.L. Lidhoo, Deptt. of Psychology, Panjab University, Chandigarh. 'Retired Civil Servants, Defence Officers and the Professionals: Their Attitude towards Aging, Loneliness, Self Assertion, and Self-Abasement,' (Rs. 71,715).

53. Sailabala Devi, Deptt. of Analytical and Applied Economics, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar, 'Labour Market Segmentation in a Developing State: A Case Study of Orissa Labour Market,' (Rs. 9,975).

54. R. B. Mandel, Department of Geography, R.D. & D.J. College, Munger, 'People's Demand of Watershed Management and Integrated Irrigation Planning for Optimal Utilization and Development of Wastelands in Munger and Jamni Districts of Bihar,' (Rs. 46,620).

55. A. R. Raja Purohit, The Indian Institute of Socio-Economic Studies, No. 5, 3rd Cross, N.S. Iyengar Street, Bangalore, 'Promotion of Production of Dry Land Horticultural Fruit Crops to Boost Export,' (Rs. 57,330).

56. Jagpal Singh, Department of Political Science, North-Eastern Hill University, Mayurbhanj Complex, Northymmai, Shillong, Meghalaya, 'Ethnic Consciousness, Identities and Riots in North-East India: A Study of Shillong City (Meghalaya),' (Rs. 24,675).

57. P.C. Jain, Centre for the Research of Developing Weaker Sections, 5K53, Sector XI, Udaipur, 'The Bhil and Mina: Development Scales,' (Rs. 86,900).

58. Swatantra Jain, Department of Psychology, Kurukshetra University Kurukshetra, 'Parental Discrimination against Girls and its Impact on Girl's Psyche,' (Rs. 98,910).

59. V.B.Singh and Yogendra S. Yadav, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi, 'National Election Study, 1996: A Research Programme,' (Rs. 1,00,000).

60. Dawa Norbu, Department of Central Asian Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi, 'The Chinese Strategic Development in Tibet, 1951-1990: Implications to India's National Security,' (Rs. 76,100). (plus a field trip to London for four weeks).

61. A.K. Mishra, P.G. Deptt. of Sociology, R.M. College, Saharsa, 'Agricultural Child Labour: Antecedents and Consequences—A Case Study,' (Rs. 17,850).

62. Aejaaz Masih, Department of Foundations of Education, Faculty of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'An Evaluative Study of School Curriculum in Relation to its Efficacy for Developing Secular Values among Students of Bihar with Specific Reference to Muslim Community,' (Rs. 49,875).

63. R. Narasimhan, Department of Economics A.M. Jain College, Meenambakkam, Madras, 'Survey and Analysis for Development of Alternative Source of Rural Development Energy in Changai MGR District of Tamil Nadu,' (Rs. 58,588).

64. G. Palanithurai, Department of Political Science and Development Administration, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Ghandigram, 'Ethnic Identity and National Loyalty of an Ethnic Group: A Case Study of Tamil Nadu,' (Rs. 74,000).

65. B. Ramakrishna Rao, Andhra University Dr. B.R. Ambedkar P.G. Centre Etocherla, Sri Kakulam (A.P.), 'Development of Handloom Industry in Andhra Pradesh,' (Rs. 54,180).

66. Kulwinder Singh, Department of Education, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, 'Socio-Psychological Determinants of Development of Tribal Women of Himachal Pradesh,' (Rs. 82,950).

67. B.K. Nagla, Department of Sociology, Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak, 'Drug and Alcohol Abuse: A Sociological Study of Drug and Alcohol Users in Haryana,' (Rs. 82,950).

68. M. Konwar, Department of Geography, D.C.B. Girl's College Jorhat, 'Urban Growth and Urban Village: A Case Study of Jorhat City, Assam,' (Rs.24,150).

69. Srikanta Mahapatra, Department of Political Science, Adivasi College, Balliguda, Phulbani, 'Political Modernization of Kandhas in Bnalliguda Block of Phulbani District, Orissa,' (Rs. 75,00).

70. M.K. Sukumaran Nair, Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, Vennala P.O. Cochin, 'Dimension of Employment in Women Preferred Industries: A Study of Garment Industry in Kerala,' (Rs.82,005).

71. M. Akbar Ali Khan, Department of Commerce, Nizam College, Hyderabad, 'Impact of Socio-Political Upheavals on the Performance of State Road Transport Corporations in India,' (Rs. 77,700).

72. S.C. Joshi, A-93 Sector 19, Noida, 'Kinship Network, Cultural Identity and the Problems of Adjustment in an Urban Setting: A Sociological Study of Kumaoni Migrants in Delhi,' (Rs. 24,675).

73. Sarthi Acharya, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deoner, Bombay, 'Poverty and Unemployment in a Low Income Economy: Maharashtra,' (Rs. 59, 115).

74. B.N. Sarkar, Survey Research Centre, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, 157, Asokegarh, Calcutta, 'Educational Development Evaluation of the Rural Population Backward in Female Literacy,' (Rs. 6,300).

75. P. Mohanan Pillai, Centre for Development Studies, Prasanthnagar Road, Ullor, 'Trivandrum,' Networking of Small Industries and Flexible Specialization in India: The Case of Pump Manufacturing in Coimbatore,' (Rs. 10,000).

76. V.K. Shrivastva, Department of Geography, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, 'The Role of Periodic Marketing Systems in the Development of Agriculture: A Case Study of Indo-Nepal Border,' (Rs. 99,435).

77. Kripa Shankar, Arthik Anusandhan Kendra, 319 C/L Mirapur, Allahabad, 'Incidence of Lathyrism in Teether Tehsil of Rewa District in Madhya Pradesh: A Case Study,' (Rs. 36,750).

78. M.M. Jana, Department of Geography and Applied Geography, University of North Bengal, P.O. North Bengal University, Darjeeling, 'Socio-Economic Status of the Fruit Cultivators in Darjeeling District of West Bengal,' (Rs. 69,300).

79. Rais Akhtar, Deptt. of Geography, University of Kashmir, 'Spatial Issues in the Planning of a Health Care System in J&K,' (Rs.81,585).

80. Anand Bansal, Deptt. of Commerce, Govt. P.G. College Hardoi, U.P., 'The Role and Accountability of Merchant Bankers in the Development of Capital Markets,' (Rs. 82,870).

81. S.M. Ali, J.P.N. Institute of Economic and Social Studies, Bhubaneswar, 'Fishery and Fishermen in Orissa,' (Rs. 36,225).

82. Pravarkas Das, Deptt. of Political Science, Karanjia College, Karanjia, Orissa, 'Working of Voluntary Organizations in Tribal Orissa,' (Rs. 82,740).

83. S.C. Chaudhari, Deptt. of Humanities & Social Sciences, IIT Madras, 'Use of English in Industries in India: A Study of its Form and Functions,' (Rs. 51,450).

84. Dhruvajyoti Bhowmik, Deptt. of Political Science, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling, 'The Darjeeling Gorkha Hills Council: An Alternative Politico-Administrative Arrangements at the Sub-State Level,' (Rs. 60,270).

85. Ms. Jayoti Gupta, F6A Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi, 'The State and Agrarian Change : Changing Forms of Labour and Re-emergence of Tenancy in West Bengal,' (Rs. 24,990).

86. C.N. Ray, School of Planning, Centre for Environmental Planning & Technology, University Road, Navrangpur, Ahmedabad, 'Need Assessment Method for Rural Housing in Gujarat,' (Rs. 88,830).

87. R.C. Sharma, Department of Linguistics, University of Delhi and N.K. Chaddha, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Psycho-Linguistic Investigations into Aging,' (Rs. 1,03,635).

88. Jai B.P. Sinha, Association for Social Engineering Research and Training, East Buddha Colony, Patna, 'Work Culture in Medium Sized Organization,' (Rs. 1,61,805)

89. Satvir Singh, Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, 'Facilitators and Retarders of Agricultural Productivity : A Psychological Study,' (Rs. 69,985).

90. B.G. Singh, School of Studies in Psychology, Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur, 'Work Culture, Discriminating Wisdom and Work Behaviour,' (Rs. 50,000).

91. Saraswati Mishra, Deptt. of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sociology, Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur, 'The Emergence, Existence and Future Policy and Programmes for the Elderly,' (Rs. 1,08,780).

92. A.K. Kapoor, Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Impact of Changing Ecology on Demographic Structure of the Tribals of Central Himalayas,' (Rs. 99,750).

93. R. Krishnaraj, Department of Education, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, 'Psycho-Social Problems of the Children of Alcoholic Parents,' (Rs. 32,390).

94. (Ms) Rajshree Mahtani, Unit for Social Policy and Social Welfare Administration, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay, 'A Study of the Content of Strategy and the Process of Strategy Formation in Activist Voluntary Organizations,' (Rs. 76,860).

95. Lancy Lobo, Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Surat, 'The Majiranas of North Gujarat,' (Rs. 31,500).

96. Surendra Nath Dubey, K.S. Saket P.G. College, Ayodhya, Faizabad, 'A Study of Sex Role Attitudes, Values, Self-esteem and Instrumental Expressive Traits of Women Trainees and Traditional and non-Traditional Training Programmes,' (Rs. 26,250).

97. M.C. Behera, Department of Economics, Indira Gandhi Govt. College, Tezu, Distt. Lohit, 'Articulation of Indian Society through Pilgrim Centre : A Case Study of Parsuramkund,' (Rs. 7,500)

98. Prerana Vaish, SARITA, 12 Rajendra Nagar, Garivas Road, Udaipur, 'Harnessing Cooperative Efforts for Tribals in the Mineral Sector of Rajasthan,' (Rs. 66,780)

99. S. Subramanian, Association for Advancement of Police and Security Sciences, Professors Colony, Shivrampally, Hyderabad, 'Custodial Violence in India—Causes and Cure—Andhra Pradesh—A Case Study,' (Rs. 78,330).

100.K.K. Saxena, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, I.I.T. Kanpur, 'Estimation of Fixed Capital Stock in the Indian Economy at 2-3 Digit Level of NIC and the Capital Output Ratio,' (Rs. 98,700).

101. Sheobahal Singh, Department of Sociology, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, 'Gender and Entrepreneurship : A Sociological Study of Entrepreneurship in India,' (Rs. 25,000).

102. Alok Saklani, Department of Commerce, Garhwal University, Srinagar, 'A Study on the Impact of Socio-economic Variables and Individual Differences on Consumer Complaints and other Aspects of the Consumers Social Movement,' (Rs. 91,875).

103. R.V. Verma, Department of Geography, V.S.S.D. College, Kanpur, 'Status of Women and Population Growth Pattern in Uttar Pradesh,' (Rs. 83,370).

104. S.K. Srivastava, Department of Psychology, Gurukul Kangri University, Haridwar, 'Effect of Leadership Styles and Organizational Climate on Job Involvement and Job Satisfaction,' (Rs. 23,153).

105. S. Sikidar and H.C. Gautam, Department of Commerce, Guwahati University, Guwahati, 'Impact of Financial Sector Reforms on Operational Performance of Selected Commercial Bank Branches,' (Rs. 9,975).

APPENDIX 4
COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. N. Patnaik, Social Science and Development Research Institute, Plot No. 1243, Nageshwar Tangi, Lewis Road, Bhubaneswar-751 014, 'Ritual Functionaries and Service Organizations in Jagannath Temple.'
2. P.M. Mathew, Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, Vennala P.O., Cochin-682 025, 'Sponsorship and Entrepreneurial Performance : A Study on Small Scale Industry in Kerala.'
3. Damodar Panda, Shramik Seva Pratisthan, 147 Bapuji Nagar, Bhubaneswar, 'Unorganized Labour in India: A Socio-Legal Study in Eastern State.'
4. Vidya Sagar, Institute of Development Studies, 8-B, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur-302 004, 'Fertilizer Use Efficiency in Indian Agriculture.'
5. T. Satish Chander, Institute of Public Enterprises, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad, 'Industrial Sickness in Small and Medium Scale Units in Andhra Pradesh: A Diagnostic Study of Select Units.'
6. Mahipal, 1661 Laxmi Bai Nagar, New Delhi-110 023, 'Impact of Jawahar Rozgar Yojana on Employment Generation and Capital Formation in Rural Economy—A Case Study of Saharanpur District (U.P.).'
7. Durgaprasad Bhattacharya, Socio-Economic Research Institute, C-19 College Street Market, Calcutta, 'Pre-Census Population Project in India.'
8. M. Kumaran, Institute of Public Policy and Management Studies, 4-II Cross Street, Ezhil Nagar, Salaiyur, Madras-600 073, 'Provisions of Infrastructure Services in Suburban Areas: A Neglected but Effective Means of Urban Decentralization—A Case Study of Madras.'
9. Jayanthi Narayan, National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, Manovikas Nagar, P.O. Secunderabad-500 001, 'Development of Grade Level Assessment Tool for Children with Learning Problems in Schools.'
10. B. Sharma, Indian Institute of Development Studies and Research, 244 Baghambari Housing Scheme, Allahpur, Allahabad, 'An Evaluation Study of Development of Women and Children in Rural Areas in U.P. (DWCRA).'

11. Subhash Narula, Rajdhani College, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Saving-Investment Portfolio of Migrant Workers from India in the Gulf Countries.'
12. B.C. Upreti, Deptt. of Political Science, South Asian Studies Centre, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur (Rajasthan), 'Indian Community in Nepal.'
13. Yogesh Kumar Gupta, P.G. Deptt. of Education, Hindu College, C-115 Gandhi Nagar, Moradabad, 'A Study of the Administrative Success in Relation to the Risk Taking Behaviour, Family Relationship, and Personality Factors in Different Types of Schools Organization Climate of Secondary Schools Principals in Moradabad Division.'
14. K.K. Siddh, Indian Council of Social Science Research, 35 Ferozshah Road, New Delhi, 'Dynamics of Child Labour in Rajasthan: A Study of Rural-Urban Area.'
15. A.A. Ghosh, Centre for Research in Economics and Demography, 82-D Ibrahimpur Road, Calcutta-700 032, 'A Study for the Formulation of an Appropriate Strategy for the Development of Lakshadweep.'
16. Rachna Jain, Y-13 Green Park, New Delhi 'Job Satisfaction of Nursery School Teachers Working in Delhi.'
17. T.V. Moorti and S.K. Chauhan, Deptt. of Agricultural Economics, H.P. University, P.O. Palampur, Distt. Kangra-176 062 (H.P.), 'Economics of Production and Marketing of Reservoir Fisheries in Himachal Pradesh.'
18. K. Santha Kumari, School of Humanitites, Culture and Liberal Arts, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala-147001, 'Masculinity-Femininity and Performance on Spatial Tasks: A Life Span Developmental Approach.'
19. T.N. Sinha, Deptt. of Political Science, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur-812 007, 'Context and Mobilization of the Voters : A Study in the Riot Ravaged Bhagalpur Assembly Constituency.'
20. R.N. Mishra, P.G. Deptt. of Political Science, Gangadhar Meher College, Sambalpur-768 004, '1991 Mid-term Election—A Survey.'
21. A.N. Seth, Centre for Agrarian Research Training and Education, Vikas Building, KA-59 Kavi Nagar, Ghaziabad-201 002 (UP), 'Re-organization of Panchayati Raj Institutions: A Survey.'
22. Rajagopal, National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad (A.P.), 'Rural Marketing in India : Prospects of Teaching and Research.'
23. H. Bhattacharyya, Deptt. of Political Science, University of Burdwan, Burdwan-713 104, 'Micro-Foundations of Bengal Communism.'

24. Ramji Srivastava, Post-Graduate Deptt. of Psychology, Shibli National College, Azamgarh-276 001 (U.P.), 'Indoor Air Pollution and its Psychological Consequences: The Impact of Cooking Fuel on the Health of the Women.'
25. V.C. Rangaswamy and J.P. Vyas, Deptt. of Geography, Faculty of Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda, Gujarat, 'Environment Development and Planning: The Tribal Region of Central and Part of South Gujarat.'
26. Chittaranjan Sinha, Deptt. of History, Magadh University, Bodh Gaya (Bihar), 'Modern Indian Judiciary: Evolution, Perspectives and Challenges.'
27. L.K. Deshpande and R.C. Dutta, Deptt. of Economics, University of Bombay, Bombay, 'Determinants of Income and Measurement of Inequality in Income from Work in an Urban Labour Market.'
28. K.S. Nair, Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Poona, Pune, 'Ethnicity and Urban Pluralism: An Empirical Investigation.'
29. Jai Sen, UNNAYAN, 36/14, Geercha Road, Calcutta, 'Disaster, Reconstruction and Culture.'
30. S. Ushashree, Department of Psychology, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'A Study of Sources and Reactions to Frustration among Elder People.'
31. S.N. Karlekar, Deptt. of Geography, S.P. College, Tilak Road, Pune, 'The Morphological Assessment and the Scheme for the Development of Kharlands of Mhasala Creek (Maharashtra).'
32. Beena S. Khemchandani, Department of Education, Seva Sadan's College of Education, Seva Sadan Marg, Ulhas Nagar, Distt. Thane (Maharashtra), 'Attitude of Technical and General Course of Students towards the Functioning of Study Centre of Y.C.M.O.U.'
33. Lakshmi Lingam, Women's Studies Unit, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, P.B. No. 8313, Sion, Trombay Road, Deonar, Bombay, 'Rural Migrants of Andhra Pradesh in Bombay.'
34. L. Prema, Deptt. of Home Science, College of Agricultural University, Vellayani-695 522 Thiruvananthapura (Kerala), 'Socio-Economic and Cultural Determinants Influencing the Nutritional Status of Women.'
35. N.K. Chadha, Deptt. of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007, 'Psycho-Social Problems of Older People in Delhi.'
36. M.K. Sukumaran Nair, Deptt. of Applied Economics, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi-682 022 (Kerala), 'Characteristics of the Rural Labour Market in a Multi-crop Region.'
37. M. Soundarapandian, Deptt. of Economics, Saiva Bhanukshatriya College, Aruppukottai-626 101, 'Tribal Development in Tamil Nadu.'

38. R. Manohar, Deptt. of Commerce, Panchaiyappa's College, Madras-600 030, 'Portfolio Problems of State Financial Corporations.'

39. K.S. Mandal, Department of Rural Sociology, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411 004, 'Impact of an anti-Poverty Programme on Income Redistribution in Rural India.'

40. Kishor C. Samel, Department of Economics, G.M. (Autonomous) College, Sambalpur-768 004 (Orissa), 'Dynamics of Informal Manufacturing Sector: A Case Study of Sambalpur at two Points of Time.'

41. Shakuntala Dube, Department of Clinical Psychology, 238 Munirka Vihar (S.P.S. JNU) New Delhi, "Group Psychotherapy".

42. Suchit Sur, Deptt. of Geography and Applied Geography, North Bengal University, P.O. North Bengal University, Distt.-Darjeeling-734 430 (West Bengal), 'Backwardness and Developmental Prospects of North Bengal Region.'

43. P.K.B. Nayar, Centre for Gerontological Studies, Agwathi Temple Road, Ulloor, Trivandrum, 'A Study on the Needs and Problems of the Aged in India.'

44. U.M. Jha, Deptt. of Rural Economics and Co-operation, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur-812 007 (Bihar), 'Economic Rehabilitation of post-Riot Weavers of Bhagalpur (Bihar).'

45. Breja Mohan Singh, Kokching Girls College, Kokching-795 103, 'Loi People: A Study of the Social Life, Problems and Prospects of the Scheduled Caste Villages of Manipur.'

46. Usha S. Naidu, Tata Institute of Social Science, Sion, Trombay Road, Post Box No. 8313, Bombay, 'Study on Identity Formation and Self-identity of the Harijan Elite.'

47. K.K. Pande, Department of Sociology, Centre for Regional Studies, Deptt. of Political Science, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, 'Social Forestry: An Evaluation of the Responses by the People in the Re-organized Districts of Old Santhal Parganas.'

48. K.N. Panikar, Centre for Historical Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110 067, 'Cultural, Ideological Hegemony, Intellectuals, and Social Consciousness in Colonial India.'

49. L.C. Gupta, Development Banking Centre, Management Developing Institute, Jeevan Tara Building, New Delhi, 'Controlling Corporate Sickness : Lessons from Experience of Managers and Bank.'

50. D.R. Partia (Ms.), and R.V. Ravi Kumar, Institute of Development and Planning Studies, Muvvalavanipalem, Vishakhapatnam-530 017 (A.P.),

'Variations in the Performance of Children in non-Formal Schools and Socio-Economic Conditions of the Households.'

51. Dev Singh Pokharia, University of Kumaon, Almora Campus, Almora-263001, '*Madhya Himalayi Kshetra ki Samagra Lokgathaon ka Sangrahan aur Dhvanyolekhan tatha uski Vistrit Aitihasik evam Sanskritik Sarvekshan.*'

52. Rajendra Vora and Suhas Palshikar, Deptt. of Politics and Public Administration, University of Puna, Pune, 'A Study of Assembly Elections: Maharashtra 1995.'

53. M.L. Sharma, Department of Geography, Lal Bahadur Shastri (P.G.) College, Gonda (Avadh), 'Planning of Inputs and Infrastructures for Rural Development: A Case Study of Block Itiathok, District Gonda.'

APPENDIX 5
FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. Biman Kumar Das Gupta, Plot No. 34, 34 Nilakarpura Road, Calcutta-700038, 'Rajbansi Social Movements in Northern Part of West Bengal: The Contemporary Phase.'
2. K. Vaninadha Rao, Department of Sociology, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio, OH 434003, 'Irrigation Management Knowledge as a Determinant of Farmer's Income: An Empirical Study'.
3. U. Rao Cherukuri, California State University, Stanislaus, Turlock CA 95380, 'Current Capital Budgeting Practices in Indian Industry.'
4. C. Juyal, B-10 Staff Quarters, Indian Statistical Institute 7, S.J.S Marg, New Delhi-110016, 'Court Verdicts in Dowry Cases.'
5. Khadija A. Gupta, 151 Uttrakhand, New J.N.U. Campus, New Delhi-110067, 'Gulf Immigration and its Impact on Family and Society in Goa.'
6. Parmanand Lal, 428, S.P. Das Road, Flat No.8, P.O. Kalighat Calcutta-700 026, 'Tribes in Andman and Nicobar Islands: A Study in Ecology and Change'.
7. P.V. Bhaskaran Nair, Publication Division, University of Calcutta, Calicut University P.O. 673635, 'Returns on Higher Education of Women in India'.
8. A.K. Kaul C/o Shri Bansilal, Nirdosh, Plot No. 76 Resham Ghar Colony, Jammu J&K-180001, 'Evaluation of the Consequences of Welfare Measures on the Demography, Society, Economy and Quality of Life of the Scheduled Caste Population of Jammu and Kashmir from 1961-1994: A Spatial Analysis.'

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. G.L. Narayanappa, Sri Venkateshwara University, Department of Commerce, College of Arts and Science, Tirupati-517 502, 'An Enquiry into the Human Management.'
2. Adityavir, 70 Boundary Road, Meerut Cantt. 250 001, 'The Impact of Akali Factionalism on Punjab.'

3. Prashant Agarwal, Department of Defence & Strategic Studies, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'South Asia: A Framework for Peace and Security.'
4. Kamalakant Mohanty, Department of Political Science, S.C.S. College, Puri, 'The Role of Elites in Two Community Development Blocks in Orissa- A Study of the Seventh Plan Period.'
5. Sarita Agarwal, Department of Economics, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna- Magdalla Road, Surat -395 007, 'Gender Discrimination Against Women in the Labour Market.'
6. Alok Kumar Tandon, Bank of India, Hardoi Branch, Railway Ganj, Hardoi, 'Religion and Violence'.
7. Manabi Majumdar, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79 Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600 020, 'Female Literacy as a Social Security Programme: A Political Approach towards Comparing Hidden Success with Observed Failure.'
8. Hema Malini, Department of Linguistics, Bhartiya University, Coimbatore-641 046, 'A Socio-Phonetic Investigation of the Tamil Speech Behaviour of the Tribal Children in the G.T.R. Schools of Coimbatore District.'
9. Sanjay Ambedkar, 204 Pocket 'D' Mayur Vihar Phase-II, Delhi-110091, 'India-South Asia: Economic Relations, 1985-1995.'
10. Sarita Singh, Association for Social Engineering Research and Training, Patna, 'Motivation to Work in Medium Size Organisation'.
11. K. Obulesu, Department of Economics, 'S.V. University. P.G. Centre, Kavali-524 201, 'Incidence of Excise Duty in Andhra Pradesh: A Case Study of Kavali Centre, Nellore District.'
12. Rokaiya Begum, Flat No. W/296, North Bengal University Campus, District Darjeeling, West Bengal-734 436, 'The Social Situation of Muslim Girl Child in Rural West Bengal'.
13. C.K. Raman, Centre for Research on New International Economic Order, I, First Street, Haddows Road, Madras-600 006 'Dissolution of the Soviet Union and its Impact on Trade with India with Special Reference to Hosiery and Leather Exports from Tamil Nadu.'
14. Badri Narayan Tiwari, 44 Belli Road, Allahabad-211 002 'Nationalist Feeling among the Untouchables (1857-1947).'
15. Madan Pal, Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 4E/16 Jhandewalan Extension, New Delhi-110055 'Determinants of Task Procrastination: Situational and Personal.'

INSTITUTIONAL-DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Anita Kumari, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi, 'Sources of Growth in Indian Engineering Industries'
2. Darby Jose, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, 'Forest Resource Depletion in Kerala: The Interface between Settlers and Indigenous People in the Western Ghats'
3. Babu P. Ramesh, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, 'Labour Absorption in Indian Agriculture: A Study of Spatial cropwise and Temporal Variations.'
4. V. Hari Krishna, Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, 'Inter-Regional Disparities in Banking Development in India.'
5. A.V.V. Gouri, Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, 'Trends and Structure of Wages in India-Inter-Industry and Inter-State Analysis'
6. T. Ramesh, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad, 'Sociological Study of Health, Family Welfare, Planning and Integrated C.D.P. Among the Gonds in Uttoor (TQ), Adilabad District'.
7. B. Srinivas, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad, 'Political Economy of Liberalisation with reference to Industry: A Comparative Study of India and China.'
8. M. Prashanti, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras, 'The Impact of Welfare Programmes on the Status of Women in India'.

CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Anurag Mohanty, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Economic Reforms, the Debate on the Role of the State in India and China: A Comparative Study.'
2. P.L. Beena, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Mergers and Amalgamations: An Analysis of the Changing Structure of Indian Oligopoly.'
3. S. Sasi Rekha, Madras University, Madras, 'Female Infanticide.'
4. Ritu Verma, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Food Crisis in the Developing Nations of Asia and Africa: A Case Study of Bangladesh and Somaliya.'
5. Archana Sawshilya, Delhi University, Delhi, 'The Emerging Relationship between Permanent Executive and Political Executive: A Case Study of Bihar since 1967.'
6. S.K. Baral, Brahmaputra University, 'An Empirical Investigation into Pricing of Initial Public Offerings in India.'
7. B.S. Raju, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Dynamics of Development and the Gandhian Alternative.'

8. Niyati Padhi, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Economic Condition of Slum Dwellers: A Comparison in Two Cities.'
9. Khagendra Nath Sethi (SC), Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Merchants and Commercial Organisation in Coastal Orissa in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.'
10. Phool Badan (SC), Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Changes in the Modernization Pattern in Central Asian Republics since 1985.'
11. G.M. Govindappa (SC), Bangalore University, Bangalore, 'Some Aspects of Folk Culture Medicine in Karnataka: A Sociological Analysis.'
12. A.V. Premnath, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'European Security in the Post-Cold War Era: Role of NATO and East European States.'
13. D.J.M. Prasad Sirivella, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, 'Environment, Indigenous People and Institutions: A Regional Study of Forest Dwellers.'
14. Hemantha Kumar Ummiti, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Economics of Irrigation: With Special Reference to Water Rates in A.P. since Independence.'
15. Kamlesh Goel, Annamalai University, Annamalai, 'Bibliometric Study of Gender Differences in Psychological Research during 1976-85.'
16. Geeta Chaddha, TISS, University of Bombay, 'Gender Scientific Intuitions and Genics: A Feminist Perspective.'
17. Kanchan Mathur, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 'Countering Gender Violence: Developmental Efforts in Rajasthan.'
18. Jinel Lokaneeta, University of Delhi, 'The Communist Movement and the Women Question: A Comparative Study of Telangana Movement and the Naxalite Movement: A Case Study of Bihar and U.P.'
19. Neera Agnimitra, University of Delhi, 'The Participation of People, Particularly Women in the Bhilangana Block of Tehri Garhwal District of U.P.'
20. Aruna C., Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, 'Rural Widows, Social Support and Social Structure: An Exploration from Network Perspective.'
21. Chandaner Saha, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'A Geographical Analysis of Health, Education and Work of the Female Child in Rajasthan.'

FOREIGN NATIONALS

1. Charles Munene Elijah, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'The Evaluation of Structural Adjustment Facility Programme to Kenya.'
2. Ejmal Hossein, Dr. B.A. Marthwada University, Aurangabad, 'Iran's

Relation with Superpowers: A Study of Iranian Foreign Policy during 1975-85.'

PARTIAL ASSISTANCE TO PH.D SCHOLARS

1. Arti Bhandari, Department of Psychology, Dayal Bagh Education Institute, Agra. 'A Study of Prevalance of PICA and the Effectiveness of Self-Management and Relation in Its Modification.'
2. A.K. Srivastava, Department of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. '*E.V. Ramaswami Periyar Ke Samajik Vicharo Ke Sandarbh Mein Atma Samman Andolan.*'
3. A. Salman Siddiqui, Centre for Indian Languages, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. '*A Critical Study of Krishan Chander's Novels.*'
4. Ashok Kumar Singh, SIS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Saudi-U.S. Relations: The Oil Factor (1973-91).'
5. A Karpagavalli, Department of Sociology Madras University, Madras. 'Evaluation of Reservation Programme.'
6. Abha Agarwal, Department of Economics, University of Allahabad, Allahabad. 'Problems and Prospects of Industrial Exports from U.P. since 1961.'
7. A. Selva Kumar, Depaartment of Commerce, Manonmaniam Sundaram University, Tiruneeveli. 'A Study of Child Labour in Beedi Industry in Tirunelveli District in Tamil Nadu State.'
8. Anagha A. Keskar, Department of Commerce, B.M. College of Commerce, Pune. 'Management Problems of Central Public Enterprises.'
9. Beena, P.L., Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Mergers and Amalgamation: An Analysis of the Changing Structure of Indian Monopoly.'
10. Benny Joseph, Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'District Politics and Implementation of Development Programmes of Kerala: Ernakalam and Palakhad.'
11. Bhuwan Kumar, Department of Geography, University of Delhi, Delhi. 'Atmospheric Quality in Metropolitan Cities of India.'
12. Boddukuru Ramu, Department of Commerce, Sri Venkateswara University, 'A Performance Appraisal of Sugar Industry in Andhra Pradesh.'
13. Baisali Majumdar, Department of Geography, North Bengal University,, 'Planning for the Development of Village and Cottage Industries for Rural Industrialization.'

14. Bharati Rastogi, Department of Sociology, Lucknow University. 'Levels of Fertility and Family Planning Acceptance: A Sociological Study of Slum Dwellers in Lucknow City.'
15. B.R. Sakunthala, Department of Commerce, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'The Role of Trade Unions in Collective Bargaining : Special Reference to Banking Industry in India.'
16. Charles Munen Elijah, Department of Economics, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'The Evaluation of Structural Adjustment Facility Programme to Kenya.'
17. Chinta Mani Devi, Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, 'A Geographical Study of Health Facilities and Family Planning Adoption in Narainpur Block, Mirzapur District U.P..'
18. D.K. Limbu, Department of Anthropology, North-Eastern Hill University, 'The Samsa : A Population Genetical Study'.
19. Duggi Gouri Devi, Faculty of Commerce, Banaras Hindu University, 'Customer Service in Banks: A Case Study'.
20. Geeta Lakshmi, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Ethnic Conflict in Central Asia.'
21. G.R. Sundaravadivu, Department of Sociology, Bharathiar University, 'The Networks of Working Children.'
22. Geeta Gupta, Department of Hindi, Meerut University, '*Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Ke Upanyason Ka Samaj Bhasha Vaigyanik Anusheelan*'.
23. Geeta Danikhel Singh, Department of Education, Devi Ahilya Viswavidyalaya, 'Developing Instructional Material for Improving Reading Skills amongst School Students.'
24. Gursharan Singh Dhanjal, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, 'Non-Proliferation Policy of United States with Special Reference to India and Pakistan.'
25. G. Jayabal, Department of Commerce, P.S.G. College of Arts, Coimbatore, 'Impact of Bank Finance on Weaker Sections'.
26. Harbir Singh, D.E.S. & M. Division, N.R.I.D. Karnal, 'Utility of Investment in Cattle Development Projects.'
27. Indu Shekhar, C.S.S.S. Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Power Elite Structure: Ideology and Change.'
28. James Thomas, Department of Social Work, University of Mysore, 'A Critical Assessment of the Present Status of Social Work Education in Selected States of India.'

29. Jharashree Khunita, Department of Political Science, Ravenshaw College, Orissa. 'City Council Women in Orissa : A Study of their Socio-Economic Background and Political Participation.'

30. K. Ibohanbi Singh, Department of Education, Manipur University, 'A Critical Study of the Development of Primary Education in the North-Eastern Region of India with Special Reference to Manipur.'

31. Kavita Bhatnagar, Department of Economics, Hindu College, Moradabad, 'Indo-U.S. Trade Since 1970-71.'

32. Krishna Soman, Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Social Dynamics of Women's Health: A Study of Bolpur Block in the District of Birbhum.'

33. Kajra Luthra, Department of Economics, Banaras Hindu University, 'India's Export of Engineering Products.'

34. Ladan Moein, Department of Psychology, Panjab University, 'Adolescent Depression in Relation to Hopelessness, Locus of Control and Sex Role Orientation.'

35. M.N. Siva Kumar, Department of Population Studies, Bharathiar University, 'The Effects of Rural to Urban Migration on Fertility.'

36. Molly Bose, Department of Sociology, Barkatullah University, 'Mass Media Communication, Modernity, and Social Structure in an Industrial Setting : A Study of BHEL Township of Bhopal.'

37. Manoj Kumar Singh, Department of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, '*Gramin Samudaya mein Sadhan Sahakari Smiti ki Bhoomika*'.

38. M. Veera Raghavalu, Department of Economics, S.K. University, 'Economics of Rural Artisan Complexes in A.P. with Special Reference to Rayalseema Regions.'

39. M. Ramachandran, Department of Languages, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Aesthetic Dimension of Cultural Policy in Contemporary Indian Painting.'

40. Meena Joshi, Department of Geography, Kumaun University 'A Geomorphic Analysis of Slope, Instability, and its Environmental Impact in Saran Catchment of Almora District.'

41. N. Lakshmi Devi, Department of Home Science, A.P. Agricultural University, 'To Identify the Nutritional Problems of Institutionalized Elderly and Evolve Remedial Measures by Appropriate Food Supplements'.

42. Nishita Atal, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, 'Role of Traditional Media: Population Education among Tribal Women of Rajasthan: A Study in Extension Education.'

43. Naushad A. Sulaiman, Centre for European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Technology Transfer from Germany and France to India-Issues and Prospects of Heavy Machinery and Nuclear Energy: Case Studies.'
44. Niranjan Hota, Department of Political Science, Panchayat College, Orissa, 'Political Participation of Elected Tribal Leaders of Rhodhani District at Panchayat Levels: A Case Study.'
45. Naveen Kaplas, Department of Psychology, H.P. University, 'Organizational Role Stress Type: A Behaviour Pattern, Coping and Psychological Well Being.'
46. N. Purendra Prasad, Department of Anthropology, University of Hyderabad, 'Socio-Cultural Adaptation in Poverty.'
47. Poonam, Chopra Khattar, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, 'Masculinity-Feminnity Dimension of Personality Achievement, Motivation and Career Choice of Adolescent Girls.'
48. Preeti Pande, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, 'Post-Treatment Adjustment Problems and Relapse in Drug Addiction-An Empirical Study'.
49. Prem Raj Bhardwaj, Department of Political Science, H.P. University, 'Disintegration of Soviet Union and Emerging World Order.'
50. Parameswar Nayak, Department of Personnel Managment and Industrial Relations, Utkal University, 'Voluntary Action in Orissa.'
51. P.H. Naik, Department of Commerce, University of Hyderabad, 'Development of Khadi and Village Industries in A.P.'
52. Rajyashri Roy Chowdhary, SIS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Changes in the Political and Security Environment of the Emerging European Security Perspectives 1985-92.'
53. Rachna Mitra, SIS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Indo-British Relations: 1979-91.'
54. Raghwender Kishore, Centre for West Asian and African Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Turkey and the Cyprus Problems (1974-92).'
55. Rukmani Devi, Department of Commerce, Kakatiya University, Warangal, 'Cost-Fare Relations in State Road Transport Undertakings.'
56. Rajesham Chintla Kindi, Department of Commerce & Business Management, Kakatiya University, 'Accounting Practices in Public Enterprises: A Study of Selected Undertakings.'
57. Radhika, R., Department of Home Science, Kerala University, 'Anganwadi As a Focal Point in Integrated Child Development Services: An Evaluation.'

58. R. Sivakumaresan, Department of Economics, Annamalai University, 'Inter-State Variation of Public Expenditure on Social Services in Indian States: 1974-75 to 1989-90.'

59. Sarabjit Kaur, I.I.T. Kanpur, 'Exploring the Role of Information Acquisition in the Consumer Decision Making Process from a Psychological Perspective.'

60. Sarabjit Kaur, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Economic Inequalities and Political Conflict : A Study with Reference to Nigeria and Pakistan.'

61. Shubhra Parashar, Department of Rural Economics, Agra University, 'Contribution of Employment Schemes for Rural Development in Agra District with Special Reference to TRYSEM'.

62. Santosh Verma, Department of Geography, University of Rajasthan, 'Environmental Impact on Urbanization in Rajasthan.'

63. Seema Raizada, Department of Economics, Jiwaji University, 'An Analytical Study of India's Trade and Economic Relations with SAARC.'

64. Suresh Kumar, Centre for Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Common Prosperity Resources in Rural Haryana: A Regional Analysis.'

65. Suman Singh Gusain, Department of Anthropology, H.N.B. Garhwal University, 'Childhood illness: Ethnomedical Study among Uttar Kashi Highlanders.'

66. Sangeeta Chattopadhyaya, Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, 'Perspective on Women's Development in Varanasi District: A Geographical Study.'

67. Vinita Rani Bhadoria, Department of Hindi, Chaudhary Charan Singh University, '*Amrit Lal Nagar Ke Upanyason Ki Bhasha Ka Samajshastriya Paresheelan.*'

68. Yog Raj Singh, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Roorkee, 'Caustic Soda Industry in India : Prospect for Future Growth.'

69. T.V. Murali Vallabhan, Department of Politics, N.S.S. Hindu College, Changanacherry, Kerala, 'Ecological and Environmental Politics, Green Policies, and Sustainable Development.'

70. V. Selvarajan, SIS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Central Asia-India Relations since 1985: A Case Study of Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan.'

71. T.T. Saraneena, Department of Sociology, Bharathiar University,

'Support Networks—A Study of Wives of Migrant Men.'

72. Satish Kumar Singh, Department of Sociology, Kashi Vidyapeeth, 'Role of Mass Communications in Rural Development in District Chhapra.'

73. K.B., Usha, SIS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 'Soviet Policy towards Communist Movement in Afghanistan 1965-89.'

74. Sushma Rani, Department of Hindi, S.S.V. (P.G.) College, Hapur, '*Haridwar Janpad Ki Boli Ka Samaj Bhasha Vaigyanik Mulyankan evam Parishilan*'.

75. Anju Batra, H.P. University, 'Economics of Crop and Livestock Enterprises in Solan District of Himachal Pradesh'.

76. Reena Agrawala, Centre for Economics Studies and Planning, J.N.U., 'Political and Economic Interaction between Australia and the ASEAN : Issues and Perspectives (1967-92)'.

77. Jaishree Kachroo, Department of Psychology University of Delhi, 'Psychology Development among Adolscent, Working and Non-working Mothers.'

CONTINGENCY GRANTS

1. Rama Mehta, Department of Geography, H.P. University, 'Administrative Measures in Improvement of Status of Women in Shimla District of H.P.'.

2. Vimlesh Sharma, Department of Education, Meerut University, 'Cognitive Style of the Blind Students and their Language Comprehension.'

3. V.N. Srivastava, School of International Studies, J.N.U., 'Democratization in Soviet Political System 1965-94.'

4. Neeta Sinha, Department of Education, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 'A Socio-Psychological Study of Academically Talented and Average Students.'

5. Raghubir Singh Dung, Department of Library Science, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Landmarks in Library Classification: A Citation Study of Famous Classificationists, Classifiers and their Writings from 1870-1978.'

6. Suman Bala Arora, Department of Psychology, Meerut University, Meerut, 'A Phenomenological Study of Self Competence amongst Deprived and Non-deprived Social Groups.'

7. Arun Kumar Srivastava, Department of Commerce, 'Industrial Sickness in Sugar Industries in U.P.'

8. N.K. Sharma, Department of Public Administration, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 'Personnel Administration: A Study of Police Department of H.P..'

9. M.G. Besanna, Department of Sociology, Kerala University, Trivandrum, 'Sociological Analysis of the Problems and Barriers in the Development of the Disabled.'

10. Sushma Sharma, Department of Psychology, Meerut University, Meerut, 'Concurrent Cognitive, and Motor Performance in Bilingual Children.'

11. Hare Krishna Deva Sarmah, Department of Economics, Gauhati University, Gauhati, 'Prospects and Problems of Inland Navigation in Assam.'

12. Mohan Lal Mehta, Department of Commerce and Business Administration, H.P. University, Shimla, 'Financing of Small Scale Industries in H.P.'.

13. C.R. Satyanarayana, Department of Anthropology, University of Madras, Madras, 'Culture, Ecology and Cognition: A Study of Madhuvas of T.N.'

14. Abhimanyu Mishra, Department of Political Sciences, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, 'Changing Pattern in International Terrorism.'

15. B.M. Dabral, Department of Geography, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'A Geographical Analysis of the Changes in Characteristics of Population in Tribal District of Lahaul and Spiti (HP) 1951-81.'

COMPLETED RESEARCH

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Prof. C.T. Kurien, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras, 'Rethinking Economics: Reflections based on the Study of the Indian Economy.'

2. Prof. Ramkrishna Mukherjee, I.S.I., Calcutta (i) Systematic Sociology, (ii) State of the Society and its Movement.

3. Late Prof. Rais Ahmed, 'Insight into Scientific Research in Indian Universities and I.I.T.'s.'

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. J.C. Verma, A-2/251, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058 'A Study of the Role of Venture Capital in the Promotion of Industrial Growth in India.'

2. K. Sita, Flat No.7, Beach Resort, Sector-10-A Vashi, New Bombay-400703, 'Special Aspects of Indian Urbanization: The Role of Policy Decision—A Case Study of Maharashtra.'

3. S.L. Doshi, 5-K-53 Sector XI Hiran Nagari, Udaipur-313 001 'More on Feudalism in Rajasthan and the Subaltern Tribes.'

4. G. Krishnanan Kutty, Vallauries 715 Prasantha Nagar, Thiruvananthapuram-695 011, 'Thoughts of Francois Perroux and Raul Prebisch on Development Strategy of Third World Countries.'

5. Kanakalatha Mukund, Devashi-8-2-585/1/B, Road No.10 Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500034, 'The Origins and Evolution of Merchant Capitalism in the Coromandel-up to AD 1750.'

6. P.K.B. Nayar, Centre for Gerontological Studies, Answathi, Temple Road, Ulloor, Trivandrum-695 011, 'Religion and the Eco-System: A Study of the Sacred Groves of Kerala.'

7. Ram Ahuja, 1-GA, 22 Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302 004, 'Youth and Crime.'

8. C.B. Padmanabhan, 6 Seventh East Cross Road, East Gandhi Nagar, Vellore-632 006, 'New Perspectives and Approaches to Indian Educational Financing.'

9. K.V. Joseph, Department of Economics, St. Xaviers College, Thumba, Trivandrum-695 586, 'Role of Cultural Tradition and Environmental Factors in Industrial Development: A Case Study of Kerala.'

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Soumya Iyer, Joy Deep, Flat No. 6, 364/365/12 Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411 005, 'Water and Land Use Management in Drought Prone Area of Central Maharashtra.'

2. B. Janardan Rao, Department of Public Administration and Political Science, Kakatiya University, Warangal-506009, 'Administrative Response to Tribal Protest in India (A Study of Tribal Movements in Andhra Pradesh during 1880-1990).'

3. Rumki Basu, Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, Sir Ganga Ram Hospital Marg, New Delhi-60, 'The Global Environment Debate between the Developed and the Underdeveloping Countries: The Role of the United Nations in Promoting a New World Environment Order.'

4. M. Shatrugna (Late) 'Changing Patterns of Policy on Higher Education under the Telegu Desam Government in A.P. 1983-89: An Overview'

5. Shail Mayaram, C.S.D.S., 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054, 'Myth, Politics and History: A Study of the Mevoral Tradition.'

APPENDIX 6

**GRANTS-IN-AID FOR DOCUMENTATION AND
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES**

Grants-in-aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services was released to the following Institutions/Associations during the period April 1995-March 1996.

S.No.	Institutions/Associations	Amount in Rs.
1.	Ramakrishna Mission Vidyapith Institute of Vivekananda Studies Madras 600004	2,600.00
2.	Institute of Peace Research and Action 81 Gagan Vihar Delhi - 110091	1,000.00
3.	Centre for Social Studies South Gujarat University Campus Udhna Magdalla Road, Surat 395007	10,200.00
4.	Association of Clinical Psychology, Delhi Zakir Husain College Deptt. of Psychology Jawaharlal Nehru Marg Delhi - 110002	1,000.00
5.	Association of Social Engineering Research and Training (ASSERT) East Budha Colony Patna 800001	2,000.00
6.	Indian Society of Agricultural Economics 46/48 Esplanade Mansions M.G. Road Bombay 400001	2,000.00
7.	Association of Indian Universities AIU House, 16 Kotla Marg New Delhi - 110002	14,000.00
8.	Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH) Regional Chapter, Diamond Harbour 20-A Central Road Calcutta 700032	10,000.00
	Total	Rs. 42,800.00

APPENDIX 7
PUBLICATION GRANTS

1. D.S. Dahiya, H.No. 1182, Sector-I, Rohtak, 'Working of Communication Process in Industrial Organizations'.
2. Ashok Bharga Raje, 2 East Samarth Nagar, Nagpur, 'A Study of Adoption of Scientific Storage Practices of Foodgrains and Utilization of Warehousing Facilities by the Farmer.'
3. K.K. Gaur, Regional Centre for Social Forestry, NEHU, Shillong, *Gramin Netratva Ka Udayaman Swaroop*.
4. G. Sharma, 35 Arvind Niwas, Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali, 'Understanding of Symbolic Forms in Hindi Nayee Kavita by Adolescent Students.'
5. J.V. Sagade, Department of Law, Poona University, Poona, 'A Comparative Study of Women's Position under the Indian Family Law with Special Reference to Maintenance.'
6. S.A. Palekar, Department of Political Science, S. College of Arts, Gulbarga, 'Basaveshwar's Concept of Equality and an Ideal Society.'
7. P.S. Doijad, Directorate of Rice Research, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, 'Problems of Transfer of Plant Protection Technology among Dryland Farmers of Vidarbha Region of Maharashtra.'
8. Jacob John, 82-F Pocket-K, Shaikh Sarai Phase-II, New Delhi, 'Economics of Public Water Supply System with special reference to Kerala.'
9. Kusum Sahai, D-5 Lawrence Terrace, Ashok Nagar, Lucknow, 'A Critical Assessment of Strategy of Rural Employment in India.'
10. Syed Ishtiaq Haider, Sahib Bagh, Civil Lines, Aligarh, 'A Comparative Study of Some Selected Psychological Characteristics and Academic Achievement of Visually Handicapped Children in Special Schools and in Integrated Settings.'
11. Rama Pandey, Department of Sociology, Agrasen P.G. College, Varanasi, 'Job Satisfaction of Fourth Class Employees in Rail Yards.'

12. A.L. Gupta, Ramnagar, District Faizabad, 'Structure of Abilities among Tribal Students of Primary Schools in some Tarai Areas of U.P.'
13. B.C. Mohanty, New Rausapatna, Cuttack, 'An Anatomy of Production and Marketing of Groundnut in Orissa.'
14. Sahid Jamal Ansari, 160 Abul Fazal Enclave, Okhla, New Delhi, 'Political Modernization in the Contemporary Arab Gulf States.'
15. R. Sooryamorthi, Devaki Bhavan, Jagathy, Thyeoudi P.O., Trivandrum, 'The Emergence of Consumerism in Kerala.'
16. Manaketan Pani, Department of Psychology, Raveshaw College Cuttack, 'Reading Disabilities of Tribal and Non-Tribal Children—A Cognitive-Behavioural Remedial Approach.'
17. K. Mahapatra, Department of Economics, HBII, Nawabganj, Kanpur, 'Tenancy Structure and Technological Backwardness: A Case Study of Orissa Agriculture.'
18. Ramesh Chand Nagpal, Department of Law, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Justice Syed Murtaza Fazal Ali and Hindu Law.'
19. A. Abdul Salim, Department of Economics, EMEA College, Kondotty, Malappuram, Kerala, 'The Cost of Higher Education in Kerala.'
20. Balkrishna C. Vaidya, I/6 Teacher Quarters, University of Poona, Pune, 'Agricultural Landuse in Yashoda Basin—A Spatial Analysis of Wardha District.'
21. Dharam Vir Mehta, Additional Director General of Police (Rly), Ashok Marg, Lucknow, 'Convulsions of Piety: A study of the Sociology of Communal Violence.'
22. Brij Bihari Singh, Department of Agriculture. Economic, Rajendra Agricultural University, Pusa, Bihar, 'A Study on Dynamics of Production and Marketing of Wheat in Bihar.'
23. N.K. Khare, F-36 Krishi Nagar, Jabalpur, 'New Dimensions of Farm Telecast in Modernizing Agriculture.'
24. Sanjay Saha, Allahabad Bank Building, 17 Parliament Street, New Delhi, 'Corporate Strategy, Organizational Structure and Control and Economic Performance.'
25. R.N. Jha, Department of Political Science, Baddha P.G. College, Kushinagar, U.P., '*Bharat-Bhutan Sambandh, 1947-1980*'.
26. Shobha Vaidya, 216 Tilak Path, Indore, 'Effect of Mastery Learning Strategy on Pupils Achievement, Their Self-concept and Attitude Towards Hindi.'

27. P. Sanjeeva Reddy, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Productivity and Efficiency under Different Sources of Irrigation: A Case Study of Telangana Region in A.P..'
28. Madhu Nagla, 20 M.D. University Campus, Rohtak, 'A Sociological Study of Medical Profession: A Study of Medical Organization and Profession of Medicine in Haryana.'
29. Arun Kumar, P.O. Madangir, Pushpa Bhawan, New Delhi, 'Cognitive Development Teaching Models and Concept Attainment in Science.'
30. K.V. Narayana, 3-4-526/16 Barkotpora, Hyderabad, 'Regional Variations in the Health Status:—An Exploration into the Relative, Role of the Health Services and Socio-Economic Development in India'
31. Mahesh Deovusakar, MIG-4 H.B. Colony, Tili, Sagar, 'Population Education as Perceived by Teachers and Students.'
32. Gyanendra Mani, Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad, 'Study of Sale and Lease Markets in Agricultural Land in Western U.P.'
33. Balaram Mishra, At/PO Bhadrak, District Balasore, Orissa, 'Income Redistribution through Fiscal Process in India.'
34. Golok Bihari, Department of Economics, L.N. College, Distt/PO Jharsuguda, Orissa, 'Origin, Growth and Condition of Agricultural Labourers in Orissa—A Village Study.'
35. Benudhar Chinara, P.B. 49 Panchhunga University of College Aizawal 'Effect of Strategies for Inculcation of Democratic Values among Adolescents in Relation to Introversion-Extroversion and Value-Related Behavioural Types.'
36. Harinder Jeet Singh, C-3A/92-C Janakpuri, New Delhi, 'Personnel Management Practices and Industrial Relations in National Textile Corporation—A study of U.P. Units.'
37. C.S. Azad Singh, Department of Geography, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, 'Inter-Urban Market Geography—A Case Study of Jabalpur Town.'
38. Thomas George, Department of Political Science, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda, 'The State of International Integration Theory—A Contemporary Estimate.'
39. P. Srivastava, Department of Sociology, Pt. Ravi Shankar University, Raipur, 'Cognitive Style in Relation to Educational Interest, Learning Style and Academic Achievement.'

40. Om Prakash Singh, 775 Indira Nagar, Lucknow, 'Socio-Political Attitude and Self-Esteem of Functionaries of Congress(I) and Lok Dal in U.P.'
41. D.K., Singh, Department of Sociology, Kashi Vidhyapith, Varanasi, 'Worker's Participation in Management and Industrial Relations.'
42. S.N. Morankar, B-2/16 Vimal Vihar, Swami Vivekanand Road, Pune 'Cultural Determinants in Diarrhoeas: A Study in Village Community.'
43. A. Venkateswarlu, Department of Economics, J.R. Govt. College, Sattupally, 'Technology Level, Production Structure, and Farm Size—A Study of A.P. Agriculture.'
44. C.P. Shrivastava, Department of Psychology, L.N. Mithila University, Darbhanga, 'An Investigation into Some Variables Related to the Job Values of College Students.'
45. N.S. Mohmad, 42, Kaja Kadai Lane, Polarkarai, Tiruchirappali, 'A Study of the Professional Management and Organizational Effectiveness in Electricals Manufacturing Industry in Tiruchy District.'
46. P.B. Hazra, Village, Gidhila, P.O. Kuliara, District, Birbhum, (WB) 'Deoghar Upland: A Study in Land Farms and Land Use.'
47. T. Satyanarayana, National Institute of Agricultural Marketing, C-46 Sarojini Nagar, C-Scheme, Jaipur, 'Marketing of Cigarette Tobacco in A.P.'
48. Asha Ajit Kumar Das, Department of Home Science Extension and Communication, Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University, Baroda, 'Inventory for Higher Secondary Students of Gujarat'.
49. Aejaz Masih, Department of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi 'A Study of Attitude towards Science, Understanding the Nature of Science and Concept Attainment in Science of Middle School Students in M.P.'

RESEARCH REPORTS

1. B.P. Singh, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Rashtrapati Niwas, Shimla, 'Social Formation in Pangi Valley'.
2. N. Rajeshwar Rao, Department of Commerce and Business Management, Kakatiya University, Warangal, 'Planning in Public Enterprises in India'.
3. Pravin Visaria, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Gota Char Rasta, Gota, 'Non-agricultural Development in Rural Gujarat'.
4. Paul C. Njoku, Department of Electrical and Engineering, I.I.T. New Delhi, 'System Approach to Petroleum Process Engineering and Environment in Nigeria'.

5. Ritu Priya Mehrotra, Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health, School of Social Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Gastro Enteritis Outbreak and its contact in Sunder Nagari: an Assessment of Community Level.'
6. Durgadas Mukhopadhyay, FS-8 IIPA, I.P. Estate, New Delhi, 'Tribal Development and its Administration'.
7. P.K. Muttagi, Kamal Kunj, Building A. Plot No. 4, 214 S.V. Road Andheri (West) Bombay, 'Aging Issues and Old Age Care.'
8. Nalini Paranjpe, Departments of Politics and Public Administration University of Pune, Pune, 'Beyond the Lakhina Pattern towards Technological Innovations in Administration'.
9. Rama S. Malkote, Centre for Area Studies, O.U. Road, Hyderabad, 'The Third World City—Emerging Contours'.
10. K. Mukund, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamaia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad, 'Origins and Evaluation of Merchant Capitalism in the Coromondal up to 1975'.
11. Damodar Panda, 147 Bapujinagar, Bhubaneswar, 'Unorganised Labour in India—A Socio-Legal Study in the State of Orissa'.

APPENDIX 8
SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS

- I. Total sale of ICSSR Publications and Journals for the period April 1995 to March 1996 amounted to Rs. 1,62,219.00.
- II. Distribution of Publications and Journals :
 - A. JOURNALS
 1. *ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly*; Volume 22(3-4) July-December 1993, Volume 23(1-2) January-June 1994; Volume 23(3-4) July-December 1994.
 2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Geography*, Volume 19(1) January-June 1993; Volume 18(1) January-June 1992.
 3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Political Science*, Volume 21(1) January-June 1994; Volume 21(2) July-December 1994.
 4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Volume 21(2) July-December 1992.
 5. *ICSSR Newsletter*, Volume 25(3) October-December 1994; Volume 25(4) January-March 1995; Volume 26(1) April-June 1995.
 - B. NASSDOC RESEARCH INFORMATION SERIES
 1. *Conference Alert*, Volume 10(2) April-June 1995; Volume 10(3) July-September 1995; Volume 10(4) October-December 1995; Volume 11(1) January-March 1996.
 2. *Acquisition Update*; January-June 1994; July-December 1994; January-June 1995.
 3. *Current Contents of Indian Social Science Journals*; Volume 5(3) 1994; Volume 5(4) 1995 Volume 6(1); 6(2) 1996.
 - C. PUBLICATIONS DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE PUBLICATION GRANTS SCHEME
 1. *Commodity Tax Performance : A Study in the Context of Fiscal Federalism*, by Dr. Jose Sebastian.
 2. *DMK : Relationship between Leaders and Members*, by Dr. I. Singaram.
 3. *Dilemmas of Growth : The Indian Experience*, by M. L. Dantwala.

4. *Economic Consequences of Land Reforms*, by V.N. Autkar.
 5. *Education and Cerebral Asymmetries*, by Veena Sinha.
 6. *Energy and Economic Development*, by J.V. Vaishampayan.
 7. *Education and Hemisphericity*, by D. Venkataraman.
 8. *India and the Non-Aligned Summits*, by Renu Srivastava.
 9. *Incentives and Export Promotion in India*, by Shail Singh.
 10. *Indo-US Relations*, by M. Khanna
 11. *Need Motivation and Cognitive Style of Industrial Personnel*, by Prabhavati Sharma
 12. *Ombudsman: An Indian Perspectives*, by S.C. Gupta,
 13. *Reporting in Oriya and English*, by Kunjaban Patel.
 14. *Analysis of Financial Statements of State Road Transport Undertakings*, by R. K. Agarwal.
 15. *Forest Resources Conservation and Regeneration*, by Anita Raj Mukerjee.
 16. *Irrigated Agriculture: A Case Study of West Bengal*, by Anand Chatterjee
 17. *Fundamental Rights and Supreme Court*, by S. K. Kulshreshtha.
 18. *Geometrical Environment and Health Care*, by R. C. Agnihotri.
 19. *Institutional Rural Credit in India*, by P.J. Meshram.
 20. *Chirstianity, Ideology, and Social Change among the Tribals*, by P.C. Jain.
 21. *Child Survival : Health and Social Work*, by Sandhya Joshi.
 22. *Decision Making in Foreign Policy*, by Sitagopal Iyer.
 23. *Agriculture Industry-Linkages in the Economy of U.P.*, by M.K. Agarwal.
 24. *Nuclear Development and Policies*, by Prashant Agarwal.
 25. *Roles and Functions of Central Secretariat: Civil Services Union*, by Vinod Kumar.
 26. *Samantvaad Se Loktantra*, by Mohini Mathur.
 27. *Poorvi Uttar Pradesh Mein Rajneetik Abhiyan*, by R.K. Singh.
 28. *Muslim Chhatra Evam Shaikshik Suvidhayen*, by S.K. Awasthi.
 29. *Laghu Udyogon Ka Arthshastra*, by S. K. Pandey.
 30. *Laghu Udyogon ke Majdooron Ka Samajvaigyanik Adhyayan*, by Kaushalaya Joshi.
- III. To publicize about the Council's activities, its various programmes and also to promote sale of its publications, Council participated in the 12th New Delhi Book Fair organized by National Book Trust, India from 3 to 11 February, 1996.

APPENDIX 9

LIST OF DATA SETS ACQUIRED DURING 1995-96

1. Centre for Economics and Social Studies, Hyderabad, 'Macro Economics Data based on Statistical Tables published in the Economic Surveys upto 1993-94'.
2. Rajender Vora and Suhas Palshikar, 'Assembly Elections in Maharashtra, 1995'.
3. V.B. Singh, 'Educational Attainment and Occupational Mobility of SCs and Non-SCs in Rural-Urban Setting in Uttar Pradesh, 1992-93.'

APPENDIX 10

INSTITUTIONS PROVIDING GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi-110 054.
2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.B. No.4062, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380 009.
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411 004.
4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Bombay-400 004.
5. Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat-395 007.
6. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O' Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226 020.
7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna-800 001.
8. Indian Statistical Institute, Sociological Unit, 203-Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta-700 035.
9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad-500 016.
10. Indian Institute of Technology, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Kanpur-208 016.
11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 2A Sector 19A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh-160 019.
12. ICSSR Data Archives, P.O. Box No.10528, Aruna Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110 067.

APPENDIX 11

SCHOLARS WHO HAVE AVAILED THE FACILITIES OF GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, HYDERABAD

1. Shoba Lal, Padma Rao Mudaliar College, Keyes High School Compound, Secunderabad, 'Variability of User Fees in Public Hospitals —A Case Study of NIMS, Hyderabad.'
2. Asha Kapoor, Padma Rao Mudaliar College, Keyes High School Compound, Secunderabad, 'Household Expenditure on Hospitalisation: A Survey of Slums in Hyderabad and Secunderabad.'
3. N. Poshetty, Government Ashram High School, Mudhole, Adilabad, 'Processes, and Problems of Tribal Education in Adilabad District'

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL & INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, CHANDIGARH

1. Krishan Chand, Punjabi University, 'Migrant Labour and Trade Union Movement in Punjab: A Case Study of Sugar Industry.'
2. Kesar Singh, Panjab Univerisity 'Depiction of Social Relations in Medieval Punjabi Literature.'

TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, BOMBAY

1. Nagraj Rao, Department of Education, Bombay University, Bombay, 'A Study of Personality Characteristics of Teachers Related to Student Achievement in Mathematics'.
2. G. Y. Shitole, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Performance Evaluation of Maharashtra Industrial Development Co-operation.'
3. Nimrat Saigal, Department of Psychology, Gujarat Univerisity, Gujarat, 'Identifying the Personality Traits of Effective Managerial Hierarchy in Indian Organisations using Self-rating and Cross-rating Technique on the C.P.I.'.
4. K. Mohan Reddy, Department of Economics, Kakatiya University, Warangal (A.P.), 'Indigenous Market in Andhra Pradesh: A Study in Tribal Areas.'

5. Jennifer Alexander, Department of Extension Education, SNDT Univeristy, Bombay. 'Role of Media in Communicating Population Education.'
6. D.R. Thorat, College of Agriculture, Pune, 'A Study of Village Extension Workers and their Role for Transfer of Technology in Training and Visit System.'
7. Meenakshi Banerji, Department of Political Science and Public Administration, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'The Institution of Lokayukta & U.P., Lokayankta in Maharashtra & with special reference to its impact on the Complaints'.
8. Ela Manoj Dedhia, Nirmala Niketan, College of Home Science, 'A Study of Employment Generating Activities for the Women in the Garment Industries.'
9. Shashi Bhatnagar, Anjuman-I-Islam College of Education, Turbhe, New Bombay, 'A Study of the Vocational Guidance Needs of Secondary School Pupils of Thane Region in Relation to their Aptitude, Occupational Choices, Scholastic-Achievement, and Socio-economic Status.'
10. Harshada Rathod, Department of Economics, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay, 'The Role of Comunication in Agrarian Economic Development: A Comparative Study of Two Villages of Nadiad Taluka: Kheda District, Gujarat State.'
11. S.H. Dhaba, Department of Economics, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, 'Agricultural Labour in a Backward Region-A Study of (Erstwhile) Hyderabad-regions in the Karnataka State'.
12. R.R. Joglekar, Faculty of Education, University of Poona, 'A Critical Study of the Status of the Parent-Teacher Associations and Nature of Parent-Teacher Co-operation in Secondary Schools in Pune City.'
13. Shailaji Shastri, Department of Psychology, Bangalore University, Bangalore, 'Menstrual Attitudes in Pubertal Girls: Change and its Effect on Selected Personality Variables.'
14. C.R. Mathapathi, Department of Social Work, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, 'Study of Youth Unrest: A Case of Degree Students in Higher Education, A Social Work Perspective'.

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, DELHI

1. Chavi Bhargava, Department of Psychology, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Autistic Thinking : A Study of its Individual and Social Characteristics.'

2. K.D. Trivedi, Department of Political Science, Satyawati College, Delhi University, 'Role of Panchayati Raj in Rural Development.'
3. K. D. Sharma, 'Comparative Effectiveness of Selected Models of Teaching for Teaching Physical Sciences to Low Achievers at Secondary Level'.

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, LUCKNOW

1. Vineet Srivastava, Department of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 'Problems and Prospects of Agricultural Marketing in Allahabad District.'
2. Ajeet Kr. Tiwari, Department of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 'Regional Planning of Eastern U.P. with Special Reference to Flood Prone Areas.'
3. Abha Agrawal, Department of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 'Problems and Prospects of Industrial Export from U.P. since 1961.'

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

1. Vijaykumar B. Kakade, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Capacity Utilization of Cooperative Sugar Factories in Maharashtra.'
2. S. Srinivasa Rao, Department of Economics, South Gujarat University, Surat-395007, 'Educated Unemployed—A Case Study of Surat.'
3. Pandurag Garade, C-56 New Teacher's Qts. Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 004, 'A Comparative Study of Cooperative Agricultural Credit in Jath and Walwa Talukas of Sangli District.'

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS, PUNE

1. P.V. Apte, Fergusson College, Pune 4, 'Dual Economy : Institutional Linkages in Input-Output Framework.'
2. S.H. Jagdale, KMJM College, Washi, 'Agricultural Development and Inter-District Differences in Wage Rates in Maharashtra.'
3. Manisha V Sathe, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'Women's Participation in Production Activity : Progress and Prospects.'
4. John P.A., Asha Sadan, Puntamba, District Ahmednagar, GIPE, 'Capital Flow from Rural Areas.'
5. Gaikwad G.C., P.W.S. Arts & Commerce College, Nagpur, 'India's Economic Relation with European Economic Community since 1973'.

6. S.V. Nikam, Arts, Science and Commerce College, Deola, Talkalwan, 'An Economic Study of Marketing of Onions in Nasik District.'
7. Soman Anil Mukund, Central Designs Organisation, M.D. Circle, 'Social and Organizational Aspects of Cooperative Water Users Society.'
8. R.G. Dandge, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Growth and Instability in Agricultural Production in the Drought Prone Region of Maharashtra State.'

ICSSR. DATA ARCHIVES

1. Maneesha Kocchar, Department of Social Work, Delhi Univeristy, Delhi, 'The Problem of Wife Beating—A Study, of Nature, Type, Extent, Reasons, and Organizational Effectiveness in Dealing with Them.'
2. S. Narayanan Kutty, Department of Sociology, Sree Venkateswara University, Tirupati—517 502, 'A Sociological Study of Indian Migrants to Dubai with Particular Reference to Keralites.'
3. Saleh Khalil, Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi University, Delhi 'Clients Satisfaction with Social Assistance Provided by Government Sector in Jordan: A Case Study of a Scheme of N.A.F.'
4. Molly Bose, Department of Sociology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, 'Mass Media Communication, Modernity and Social Structure in an Industrial Setting: A Study of Bhopal'.
5. Seema Singh, Department of Economics, K. Thakur Mahavidyalaya, Purulia Road, Ranchi-834 001, 'Employment Strategy for Tribal Rural Workers.'
6. Pairot Chalaragse, Department of Library and Information Services, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007, 'A Study of the Professional Staff Concerning their Cooperation and Conflicts in University Libraries in Thailand.'
7. Jugal Kishore Sharma, Department of Economics, Kota Open University, Kota, 'Socio-Economic Determinants of Fertility among the Scheduled Castes of Udaipur.'
8. Huma Naaz, Department of Psychology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'A Study of Certain Job Characteristics and Demographic Variables as Correlates of Job-Involvement.'
9. S. Srinivasa Rao, School of Social Sciences, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110 067, 'Equality and Excellence in the Institutions of Engineering and Technology.'

10. Savita Rastogi, Centre for Professional Development in Higher Education, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Academic Staff Colleges: Impact Evaluation of CPDHE Courses.'
11. Susheela Kaushik, Women's Studies and Development Centre, University of Delhi, Chhatra Marg, Delhi-110 007, 'Child Labour in Beedi Manufacturing Industry.'
12. Seema Singh, Department of Economics, K. Thakur Mahavidyalaya, Purulia Road, Ranchi-834 001, 'Employment Strategy for Tribal Rural Workers.'
13. Surendra M. Verma, Department of Sociology, C.C.S. University, Meerut, 'Social Integration of Deaf-A Sociological Study with Sepcial Reference to Delhi.'
14. Ushwinder Kaur Anand, Department of Social Work, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110 025, 'Effect of Retirement on Working Women.'
15. S. Saran, Centre for the Study of Developing Society, Delhi-110 054. 'Project on Census of Handicraft Artisans in Gujarat State.'

APPENDIX 12

**SCHOLARS GOING ABROAD FOR ATTENDING
CONFERENCES/SEMINARS AND DATA COLLECTION**

S.No.	Name of the Scholars	Place Visited	Purpose	Duration
1.	Dr. Ashok K. Mitra Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune	The Netherlands	International Conference on Agrarian Questions	22-24 May 1995
2.	Prof. Nirmal Sen Gupta Madras Institute of Development Studies Madras.	China	7th International Conference of the International Rain Water Catchment System Association	18-29 June 1995
3.	Dr. Naseer Ahmed Khan Department of Indian Languages Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi	U.S.A.	Seventeenth South Asia Lang- uage Analysis Round Table.	2-4 June 1995
4.	Dr. D. K. Chaudhary Indira Gandhi Open Univerisity New Delhi.	U.K.	17th World Conference for Distance Education.	26-30 June 1995
5.	Dr. Sanjay P. Thakur IIM Ahmedabad.	U.K.	15th Annual Entrepreneurship Research Conference.	9-13 April 1995

6.	Dr. Vimala Veeraghavan Department of Applied Psychology, Delhi University Delhi.	USA	4th International Family Violence Research Conference.	21-24 July 1995
7.	Dr. Syamal Kumar Ray Department of Political Science Burdwan.	Saudi Arabia University of Burdwan	Twenty-third Congress of Administrative Science.	1-5 July 1995
8.	Dr. Dalip Kumar Durcha Banaras Hindu University Varanasi.	USA	38th World Congress of International Council for Health, Physical Education, Recreation Sports, and Dance.	9-16 July 1995
9.	Dr. Tejaswini Niranjana Department of English University of Hyderabad Hyderabad.	Trinidad & Tobago	Conference on the Indian Diaspora in its Historical and Contemporary Contexts	11-18 August 1995
10.	K. Katyayani Department of Telegu Kakatiya University Warangal.	China	Fourth World Conference on Women in China.	30 August to 8 September 1995
11.	Dr. Anjana P. Desai School of Science Gujarat University Ahmedabad.	Japan	International Conference on the Sustainability of Rural System.	19-26 August 1995

12.	A.K. Srivastava Department of Psychology BHU, Varanasi.	USA	The Third Interdisciplinary Conference on Occupational Stress and Health.	13-16 September 1995
13.	Niraja Gopal Jayal School of Social Science JNU, Delhi	Zimbabwe	Conference of the Research Committee on Political Philosophy of the International Political Science Association.	16-18 August 1995
14.	V. K. Kumava Reader in Geography BHU, Varanasi.	Czech Republic	1st Moravian Conference.	4-8 September 1995
15.	Raghubir Chand Deptt. of Geography Kumaun University Nainital.	Argentina	IGU Study Group on Development Issues in Marginal Regions	4-9 September 1995
16.	D. L. Sheth Centre for Study of Developing Societies Delhi.	Warsaw	International Evaluative Conference on Democracy and Local Governance.	22-26 September 1995
17.	Mrs. B. Lalitha Murthy Research Officer EA-55, Indrapuri Delhi.	USA	28th International Congress on Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics	6-10 October 1995

18.	Dr. P. Jaya Rami Reddy Population Studies Centre S.V. University Tirupati. and Dr. S. Irudaya Rajan Centre for Development Studies, Ulloor Trivandrum.	Hong Kong	5th Asia-Oceania Regional Congress of Gerontology	19-23 November 1995
19.	Dr. Swapna Bhattacharya Deptt. of South and South East Asian Studies, Calcutta University. Calcutta.	Myanmar	Conference on Myanmar and South- East Asian Studies	15-17 November 1995
20.	Dr. P. K. Panda University of Bombay Bombay.	Tunisia	Eleventh World Congress of International Economic Association	18-22 December 1995
21.	Dr. Sunil Sondhi Reader Rajdhani College Delhi.	New Zealand	XVII Biennial Anzasa, New Academic Free Trade Area.	2-6 February 1996

APPENDIX 13

FINAL ALLOCATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF GRANTS TO THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING 1995-96

(Rs. in Lakhs)

(Rs. in Lakhs)												
S. No.	Name of the Institute	Non-Plan Recurring				Plan Recurring				Non Recurring		Grand
		Allocation	Disbursement			Allocation	Disbursement			Allo- cation	Disburse- ment	Total
		Grant	DA	Total		Grant	DA	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	23.20	23.20	2.50	25.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.70
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	20.85	20.85	2.20	23.05	2.20	2.20	0.35	2.55	5.75	5.75	31.35
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	22.25	22.25	3.00	25.25	4.50	4.50	0.75	5.25	5.00	13.00	43.50
4.	GIS, Varanasi	15.20	15.20	2.00	17.20	1.75	1.75	0.45	2.20	3.00	1.05	20.45
5.	ANSISS, Patna	18.50	18.50	2.15	20.65	0.70	0.70	0.05	0.75	0.05	-	21.40
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	10.10	10.10	1.00	11.10	2.00	2.00	0.30	2.30	0.15	-	13.40
7.	IEG, Delhi	23.40	23.40	2.85	26.25	2.55	2.55	0.30	2.85	-	0.024	29.124
8.	CSDS, Delhi	23.40	23.40	3.25	26.65	5.80	5.80	0.90	6.70	2.80	0.70	34.05
9.	CSS, Surat	10.10	10.10	1.50	11.60	2.05	2.05	0.75	2.80	0.51	-	14.40
10.	MIDS, Chennai	15.00	15.00	1.45	16.45	5.50	5.50	0.80	6.30	4.50	7.19	29.94
11.	IIE, Pune	7.50	7.50	0.80	8.30	3.90	3.90	0.60	4.50	7.18	4.50	17.30
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	15.70	15.70	1.80	17.50	4.50	4.50	0.65	5.15	-	-	22.65
13.	CPR, New Delhi	9.30	9.30	0.60	9.90	2.00	2.00	0.30	2.30	-	-	12.20
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad	20.00	20.00	3.45	23.45	3.85	3.85	0.75	4.60	-	-	28.05
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	15.70	15.70	1.90	17.60	3.55	3.55	0.25	3.80	4.00	-	21.40
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	7.10	7.10	0.70	7.80	0.85	0.85	0.15	1.00	-	-	8.80
17.	IDS, Jaipur	9.10	9.10	1.45	10.55	3.20	3.20	0.70	3.90	10.00	-	14.45
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	12.40	12.40	1.00	13.40	1.65	1.65	0.15	1.80	0.22	-	15.20
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	11.00	11.00	1.40	12.40	2.20	2.20	0.30	2.50	0.95	-	14.90
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	9.20	9.20	1.40	10.60	1.65	1.65	0.25	1.90	6.37	5.00	17.50
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	-	-	-	-	9.65	9.65	0.90	10.55	8.00	-	10.55
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	-	-	-	-	8.30	8.30	0.75	9.05	1.35	1.30	10.35
23.	ISID, New Delhi	-	-	-	-	9.65	9.65	0.90	10.55	5.00	-	10.55
24.	ISC&D, Guwahati	-	-	-	-	5.80	5.80	0.60	6.40	-	-	6.40
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	-	-	-	-	4.50	4.50	0.40	4.90	7.23	1.975	6.875
26.	BANISS, Mhow	-	-	-	-	5.50	2.25	0.50	2.75	-	-	2.75
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	-	-	-	-	2.20	2.00	0.20	2.20	-	-	2.20
Total		299.00	299.00	36.40	335.40	100.00	96.55	13.00	109.55	59.35	40.480	485.439

**A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES (ANSISS),
PATNA**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

The following projects were completed during the year.

1. 'Validation Survey of Rural Drinking Water Facilities in Twenty Districts of Bihar', by D.D. Guru.
2. 'Working of BVHA During 1992-95', by D.D. Guru.
3. 'Evaluation of Project in Radio Education for Adult Literacy-Holistic Study', by K.K. Verma.
4. 'Evaluation of Media Campaign on the Girl Child in Bihar', by K.K. Verma.
5. 'Evaluation of Non-formal Education (NFE) in Bihar', by K.K. Verma and R.P. Sinha.
6. 'Situational Analysis: Base Line Survey for Operation Research', by K.K. Verma and B.B. Mandal.
7. 'Concurrent Evaluation of BEP 1994-95-Non-formal Education in Ranchi and Sitamarhi Districts', by K.K. Verma.
8. 'Evaluation of Non-formal Education Component under BEP-Comprehensive Report', by K.K. Verma.
9. 'Comprehensive Report on BEP-Sitamarhi and Ranchi 1994-95', by K.K. Verma and Manoharlal.
10. 'Structural Constraints and Educational Development : A Study of Educational Backwardness among Tribals of Bihar', by R. P. Sinha.
11. 'Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP in the Districts of Patna, Dumka, Saran, Siwan, Gopalganj, West Champaran and East Champaran', by I.D. Sharma.
12. 'Heritage of Bihar', by S. Narayan.
13. 'Weavers of Bihar', by S. Narayan.
14. 'Police in India', by S. Narayan.
15. 'Encyclopedia of Hinduism', by S. Narayan.
16. 'Management of Development Organization : A Case Study of ADITHI', by Nil Ratan.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Evaluation of NORAD; (ii) Concurrent Evaluation of Bihar Education Project-NEF/EECC Components; (iii) Evaluation Study of NORAD Assisted Training Programme for Women in Bihar; (iv) Changes in the Different

Dimensions of Alienation in University Campus over a Period of Twenty Years : A Re-study; (v) Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP for the Districts of Sitamarhi, Muzaffarpur, and Vaishali; (vi) Ground Water Management and Agricultural Dynamics: A Study in Bengal Plain; (vii) Norms of Resource Allocation in Work; (viii) Quality of Health and Family Planning Services in Bihar: The Medical Officers' View; (ix) Management of Development Organisation : A Case Study of ADITHI; (x) Scavengers of Bihar. 1993 : (xi) Drug Abuse in Bihar; (xii) Health in a Schedule Caste Village; (xiii) Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP in the Districts of Patna, Dumka, Saran, Siwan, Gopalganj, West Champaran, and East Champaran; (xiv) Total Literacy Programme and Voluntary Action; (xv) Benchmark Survey of UBSP Towns of Bihar, 1995.

Ph.D. PROGRAMME

Five students were awarded the Ph.D. degree and three students have submitted their theses for the award of Ph.D. degree. At present, twelve students including one ICSSR fellow are working for Ph.D. degree under the supervision of faculty members of the institute.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *Towards Gender Equality*, by K.K. Verma et al.
2. *Inequality in Indian Education*, by R. P.Sinha.
3. *Play and Games in Tribal India*, by Sachindra Narayan.
4. *Visual Anthropology*, by Sachindra Narayan.
5. *Perspective on Tribal Development*, by Sachindra Narayan.
6. *Quality of Working Life as a Function of Socio-Technical System*, by S.M. Anwar Yousuf.
7. *Indian Agricultural Marketing: Emerging Trends and Perspectives*, by Jagdish Prasad.
8. *Reservation and Social Transformation among SCs and STs*, by Rajalaxmi Rath.

JOURNAL

The Institute published the bi-annual journal of Social and Economic Studies. Besides, the staff members of the Institute published 34 articles in different books and journals.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

A Four-day National Seminar on 'Development of Bihar' was organized by the Institute and Bihar Vikash Abhiyan Samati from 9-12 November, 1995.

Ten Seminars were organized by the Institute. Also, faculty members participated and presented papers in a number of seminars/workshops organized by national agencies, organizations and universities.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Institute organized a Medical Officers In-service Resident Training Programme (IPP-vii).

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICE

The Institute offered the services of its faculty in data processing to 18 students during the year.

ADVISORY ROLE

The faculty members actively participated in providing assistance to various Central and State Government Organisations. University and research organisations, etc. as members of their Advisory Bodies.

LIBRARY

The Institute's Library holds 26,987 volumes of books. In addition, there are 21,620 volumes of reports and periodicals. Besides, there are 92 micro films in the stock. The British Council has presented books to the library under ODA's Books Presentation Programme.

The Institute presently subscribes to 236 journals and periodicals pertaining to its research interests. The library also receives a number of journals on exchange basis or as gift. The total number of journals received in the library during the year was 415.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payment	Amount
ICSSR	22.00	Pay & Allowances	52.51
		Library	0.15
GOVT. OF BIHAR	18.00	Seminar	0.08
Own Sources	2.35	sVehicle	1.20
		Building Maintenance	1.12
Excess of Expenditure over Income	15.47	Postage, telegram & Telephone	0.53
		TA	0.64
		Stationery & Printing	0.19
		Publications	0.30
		Furniture & Equipment	0.24
		Miscellaneous	0.86
Total	57.82		57.82

**CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM**

RESEARCH PROJECTS COMPLETED

Following projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Industrialisation in Kerala: Status of Current Research and Future Issues, by P. Mohanan Pillai and N. Santha.
2. 'Food Security and Public Distribution System in Kerala, by K.N. Nair.
3. 'Socio-Economic Factors in Environmental Transformation—A Study of a Malabar Coastal Village, by T.M. Thomas Isaac and Sree Kumar Chadopadhyaya.
4. 'Sustainable Natural Resources Management and General Education: A Study of Curriculum in Kerala, by V. Santhakumar.
5. 'Economic Liberalization and Kerala's Industrial Sector: An Assessment of Investment Opportunities, by Sunil Mani.
6. 'Economic Reforms and Financing Higher Education in India, by C. Gaspar.
7. 'On the Mexican Crisis', by P. Mohanan Pillai.
8. 'Financing Domestic Technology Development through the Venture Capital Route, by Sunil Mani.
9. 'Foreign Direct Investments, Industrial Policy, and Exports of Manufactures: the Malaysian Case', by Sunil Mani.
10. 'Identifying Innovation Networks in the Framework of Input-Output Approach, by P. Mohanan Pillai and K.N. Prasad.
11. 'Diffusion as a Process', by Johan Kurien.
12. 'Defining Old Age : An Indian Assessment', by S. Irudaya Rajan and U.S. Mishra.
13. 'Female Autonomy and Reproductive Behaviour in Kerala : New Evidence from the Recent Kerala Fertility Survey', by S. Irudaya Rajan and U.S. Mishra.
14. 'A Bivariate Distribution of Open Birth Interval and Open Status of Women', by U.S. Mishra, et al.
15. 'Migration and Social Change in Kerala', by Leela Gulati.
16. 'Family in India—Continuity and Change', by Leela Gulati.
17. 'Social Security for Widows—Experience in Kerala', by Leela Gulati.
18. 'Social Security Pension for Widows—A Study of Pension Schemes in Kerala', by Leela Gulati.

19. 'Population Projection and Policy Implications for Education, Planning: A Discussion with reference to Kerala', by P.K. Michael Tharakan and K. Navaneetham.
20. 'Economic Consequences of International Migration to Gulf Countries from Kerala', by T.M. Thomas Isaac.
21. 'Estimation of the Affordability of Land for Housing Purposes in Lucknow City', by Amitabh.
22. 'The Question of Sustainability of Small Cities in Developing Nations', by Amitabh.
23. 'Urban Land Development Policies and their Consequences upon Housing and Land Markets in India', by Amitabh.
24. 'Revitalizing Science Education in Schools: Role of Creative Methods', by C. Gasper.
25. 'Family Environment, Child Work and Girls' Education', by C. Gasper.
26. 'Gender Differences in Returns to Education', by C. Gasper.
27. 'The Internal Efficiency of School System in Promoting Girls' Education', by C. Gasper.
28. 'Educational Issues, Challenges and Perspectives for A.D. 2000' by C. Gasper.
29. 'Higher Education: Cost Sharing and Resource Mobilization', by C. Gasper.
30. 'Indigenous Source Material for Historical Research: An Introduction to the Kollengode Collection of Records', by P.K. Michael Tharakan.
31. 'Capabilities and the Process of Development', by G. Omkarnath.
32. 'Employment Scenario in India: Trends and Prospects', by P.S. George.
33. 'Dairying and Livestock Economy of India-A Review', by P.S. George.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Development Programme and Economic Transition among the Scheduled Tribes on Wynad; (ii) Of Roads and Canals—the Drinking Water Crisis in Clappana; (iii) Resource Appraisal Report of Madakkathara; (iv) Panchayat Raj in Kerala: A Review of First Six Months; (v) Food Scarcity and People's Struggles: Origin of Public Distribution System in Kerala; (vi) Exports of Manufacturers in a Phase of Economic Liberalization, an Analysis of India's Leather Exports; (vii) Restructuring and Privatization in the Indian Electricity Industry: Lessons from the UK Electricity Experiment; (viii) Economic Policy—Impact on Weaker Sections in Kerala; (ix) Growth and Employment in the Private Corporate Sector; (x) From Substitution to Complementarity between Import and Domestic Production of Capital Goods; (xi) Public

Distribution, Food Subsidy, and Price Policy; (xii) Gender and Child Labour in Sivakasi; (xiii) Factors Influencing the Long Term Sustainability of Literacy Variables; (xiv) Political Transition Vs Demographic Transition: A New Hypothesis; (xv) Determinants of Contraceptive Use in Rural Orissa: Application of Easterlin's Model; (xvi) Asian Fertility Transition: Is Gender Equity in Formal Occupations an Explanatory Factor; (xvii) Demographic Transition in India; (xviii) Living Arrangements among the Indian Elderly; (xix) Towards a Replacement Level of Fertility in India: Is it enough to Meet the Unmet Need; (xx) Health Concerns among the Indian Elderly; (xxi) Seeking a Relationship between Urbanization and the Availability of Basic Urban Services in India; (xxii) Dynamics of Urban Land Markets in India; (xxiii) Status of Indian Research on Urban Housing in the Contemporary Research on Third World Cities: A Review of Literature; (xxiv) Revisiting Income Longevity Relationship: A Non Parametric Approach; (xxv) Towards Building the 'Kerala Model': Role of Social Movements, Peoples' Participation and Public Policy; (xxvi) Social Background of Inheritance Systems: A Study with Special Reference to Syrian Christian Women; (xxvii) Research for the Roots of Kerala Model in Colonial and Precolonial History: Tentative Postulations; (xxviii) On the Possibility of a Weighting System for Functionings; (xxix) Segmented Work and the Whole Worker-Labour Processes in Rural India; (xxx) Usury and Collateral Pricing: An Alternative Explanation; (xxxi) Changes in the Electoral Climate in Uttar Pradesh: 1951-1996; (xxxii) Dynamics of Land Use: An Actor-Oriented Approach; (xxxiii) Trade Liberalisation and Sustainable Development in India, (xxxiv) Drinking Water and Sanitation.

NEW PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN

- (i) Resource Utilization and Environmental Crisis in Kerala;
- (ii) Agrarian Question in Kerala : The Post Land Reform Period;
- (iii) Trends in Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture;
- (iv) Models of Organizing Industrial R & D;
- (v) Technology Diffusion in Agriculture: Indian Experience;
- (vi) Emigration from Kerala State in India: Social, Economic, and Demographic Consequences;
- (vii) Gender Inequality and Child Mortality in Rural Orissa;
- (viii) Demography of Minorities in India;
- (ix) Understanding the Implications of Education and Demographic Change on the Occupational Profile of Fishing Communities;
- (x) Land and Housing Finance Systems in Shelter Related Programmes of the Private, the Public and the Cooperative Sectors in India;
- (xi) A Critical Look at the Notion of Freedom in the Capability Approach.

Ph.D/M.PHIL. PROGRAMME

The Centre's Ph.D. Programme has 20 students registered with the University of Kerala/Jawaharlal Nehru University. Of these six were admitted during the reporting year. During the year one student was awarded the Ph.D. degree and theses of three students were under evaluation.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA PROGRAMME IN POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT

The 1995-96 batch consisting of 20 participants from 15 developing countries completed the training Programme in April, 1996.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOK

Urban Land Markets and Land Price Changes in Third World Context, by Amitabh

OCASSIONAL PAPER SERIES

1. *CDS M. Phil Theses: A Review*, by G. N. Rao.
2. *Trends in Agricultural Wages in Kerala 1960-90*, by A.A. Baby.

WORKING PAPERS

1. *On the Mexican Crisis*, by P. Mohnan Pillai
2. *Financing Domestic Technology Development through the Venture Capital Route*, by Sunil Mani.
3. *Peasants and Formal Credit in Thiruvithamcore: The State Institutions and Social Structure 1914-1940*, by T.T. Sreekumar.
4. *Estimation of the Affordability of Land for Housing Purposes in Lucknow City, Uttar Pradesh (India) 1970-1990*, by Amitabh.

Besides, the faculty members of the Centre published 35 articles in different books and journals.

LECTURES

1. 'On Measurement of the Standard of Living' was delivered Prof. Prasanta K. Pattanaik on 17th July, 1995.
2. 'Health, Inequality and Welfare Economics' was delivered by Prof. Amartya Sen on 29th December, 1995.
3. Public lecture on 'World Order and Its Rules' by Prof. Noam Chomsky on 19th January 1996.

Besides, this Centre organized six open seminars. Also faculty members participated and presented 50 papers in a number of seminars/workshops organized by national and international agencies, organizations, and universities.

VISITING FELLOWS

Six eminent scholars visited the Institute and delivered lectures on various important themes.

ADVISORY ROLE

The faculty members of the Centre have provided consultancy and guidance services to governmental and non-governmental organizations by serving on various committees and advisory bodies as and when required.

LIBRARY

During the period, the library acquired 2,334 books, 668 working papers and 375 current periodicals. The Centre also acquired 160 periodicals by way of gift and exchange. A separate Population and Development Documentation Centre has started functioning in the library since November, 1995.

FUNDS (UNDAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	66.04
Non-Plan (Recurring)	21.90	Library	9.84
Plan (Recurring)	2.55	Building	6.96
GOVT. OF KERALA		Electricity & Water	
Non-Plan	29.40	Charges.	3.67
Plan	25.00	Telephone/Telex/Postage	1.23
Own Sources	2.16	Fellowship	4.82
Excess of Payment		Research Projects	0.57
over Receipt	17.05	Printing and Stationery	0.37
		T.A.	2.16
		Miscellaneous	2.40
Total :	98.06		98.06

**CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES (CESS)
HYDERABAD**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. 'Concurrent Evaluation of Resettlement and Rehabilitation Plan under Singoor Project', by S. Galab.
2. 'Utilization of the Public Distribution Systems in Andhra Pradesh: Variations and Characteristics in Relation to Poverty', by P. Satya Sekhar.
3. 'Education as Empowerment—A Case of the Subaltern Child in Telangana', by M. Shatrugna and N. Krishnaji. (UNDP Project).
4. 'PDS in Andhra Pradesh', by S. Indrakant.
5. 'Concurrent and Impact Evaluation of the Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme under the Sriramsagar (LMD) Project', by Arun Kumar Patnaik.
6. 'Andhra Pradesh Tax Reform: Background Studies for the Expert Committee on A.P. Tax Reform', by J.V.M. Sarma and N. Sreedevi.
7. 'Bovine and Dairy Development in Andhra Pradesh', by S. Subrahmanyam.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Godavari Valley Development Action Plan; (ii) Preparation, Implementation and Monitoring of the Village Rehabilitation Plans for Jangam Osrikapally and Paladugu Villages; (iii) Informal Mutual Credit in India; (iv) Determinants of Poverty in Andhra Pradesh; (v) Concurrent and Impact Evaluation of the Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme under the Srisaifam Project; (vi) Studies Relating to Health Economics; (vii) Drought Watch and Management System; (viii) Andhra Pradesh Cyclone Emergency Reconstruction Project (APCERP); (ix) Polavaram Project; (x) Economics of Livestock Production in Andhra Pradesh; (xi) Efficacy of PDS; (xii) Studies on State Finances.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Studies in Indian Economy*, by P.Venkatramaiah and P.N.Mathur.

The staff members of the Centre published 5 monographs and 19 papers in different books and journals and edited books and periodicals.

Ph.D./M.Phil. PROGRAMME

During the year, two scholars were holding ICSSR fellowships and one CESS fellowship and seven scholars submitted their M. Phil dissertation.

The Centre conducts a part-time M. Phil and Ph. D. programme in collaboration with the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University.

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS/LECTURES

1. Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development (IDPAD) organized a seminar on 'Liberalization and the Poor: Impact, Opportunities and Barriers' at Hyderabad during on 7-9 February, 1996.
2. Chinese Academy of Social Sciences organized a discussion on 'Economic Reforms in China' on 27th January, 1996.
3. The Centre organized a lecture by Prof. Dietmar Rothermund, South Asia Institute, Hiedelberg University, Germany on 'Mahatma Gandhi's Ethics' on 30th January, 1996.
4. The Centre organized a lecture on 'Russia between Parliamentary and Presidential Elections', by Prof. Grigorji G. Kotovsky, Social Scientist on 5th February, 1996.

VISITING FELLOWS

During the year, 65 scholars from India and abroad visited the Centre for varying periods.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICE

Under the ICSSR guidance and consultancy scheme the Centre continues to offer the service of its faculty in designing methodology, and analysing data to researchers. One Ph.D. and three M. Phil. students have taken the benefit of this scheme during the year.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members actively participated in providing assistance to various central and state government organizations, universities, research organizations etc., as members of advisory bodies.

LIBRARY

The Centre's Library has a collection of 17,324 books on different disciplines in social sciences. It also subscribes to 137 periodicals both Indian and foreign and receives 24 periodicals gratis. The Library acquired 1,028 books during the year 1995-96 and added 93 back volumes to its collection which now stands at 1,493. The library continues to be a member of the World Bank Depository Programme.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary and Allowances	23.26
Non-Plan	9.20	T.A.	0.24
Plan (R)	1.65	Library	4.15
GOVT. OF ANDHRA		Fellowship	1.00
PRADESH	23.00		
Excess of Expenditure		Computer	0.20
over Income	0.68	Seminar and Lecture	0.14
		Stationery & Printing	0.29
		Postage, Telegram &	
		Telephone	0.46
		Furniture & Equipment	1.41
		Building	0.96
		Electricity and Water	
		Charges	0.55
		Vehicle	0.68
		Miscellaneous	1.19
Total	34.53		34.53

**CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT
RESEARCH (CMDR), DHARWAD**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. 'Decentralization of Health Services—Some Reflections from Karnataka', by V.B. Annigeri.
2. 'Private Sector and Health Care Services', by N. S. Nayak.

ONGOING PROJECTS:

(i) Health Indicators for Karnataka—A Micro Level Study; (ii) Human Development Index for Karnataka—A Micro Level Study; (iii) Resource Cost of Morbidity and Undernutrition; (iv) Impact of Food Subsidies on Income Distribution; (v) Methodology for Developing Decentralized Planning in Health Service: An Illustrative Study in the Case of Dharwad District; (vi) Government Expenditure on Health Services in Karnataka; (vii) Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP Scheme: V Round.

PUBLICATIONS

MONOGRAPHS

1. *State Market and Planning Crises of Co-Existence*, by V.R. Panchamukhi.
2. *An Integrated Paradigm of Development: Whither the Development Process in the Asian Countries*, by V. R. Panchamukhi.
3. *Research in Economics of Education: A Thematic Trend Report*, by P.R. Panchamukhi.
4. *Indian Micro Econometric Models on Monetary-Fiscal Nexus: A Survey*, by P. Geetha Rani.
5. *The Role of Dharwad in the Socio-economic Reconstruction of North Karnataka: A Historical Perspective*, by Anil Mudbidri.
6. *Role of Banks in Rural Development—A Micro Level Study*, by N.G. Chachadi.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. 'Issues in Rural Development' on 2-3 June, 1995
2. 'Issues in Economics of Education' on 5-6 June, 1995.
3. 'Congruence of Health and Livelihood' on 7th June, 1995.
4. 'Issues in Economics of Education—Privitization of Higher Education' on 10 June, 1995.
5. 'Financing of Education' on 12 June, 1995.

6. 'Panel Discussion on Public Financing of Social Sector Before and after Economic Reforms' was held on 12 June, 1995.
7. 'Role of Dharwad in the Socio-Economic Reconstruction of North Karnataka-A Historical Perspective' was jointly organized by Karnataka Historical Research Society and CMDR on 1 December, 1995.
8. Workshop on Database for Social Science Research on 16 January, 1996.

Besides this, the Centre organized three internal seminars. Also, faculty members presented five papers in different conferences/workshops.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Centre organized a Research Methodology Course for Researchers and Computer Training Programme for the Staff of Karnataka Electricity Board and students of Engineering College, Dharwad.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY

Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy scheme, five Ph.D. and three research scholars have taken the benefit of this scheme during the year.

ADVISORY ROLE

Members of the faculty of the Centre served on various state and national level committees of the universities and institutions.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Plan (R)	4.90	Salary	6.54
Own Sources	6.58	Library	3.17
Excess of		Postage & Telephone	1.50
Expenditure		Research	1.30
over Income	6.17	Printing & Stationery	0.57
		T.A.	1.56
		Campus maintenance	2.77
		Contingencies	0.24
Total :	17.65		17.65

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH (CPR)
NEW DELHI

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. Terrorism in India.
2. Violence in India and Relevance of Gandhi's Non-Violence.
3. Quality of Life and Governance.
4. Indo-Bangladesh Dialogue : Economic and Trade Cooperation.
5. U.S. Counterproliferation Initiative : Issues and Implications.
6. Problems of Governance.

ONGOING RESEARCH

(i) The Indian Cabinet : A Study in Governance; (ii) Accountability and Governance: Standing Committees of the Indian Parliament; (iii) Assessing SAARC Preferential Trading Arrangement (SAPTA): An Indian Perspective; (iv) Macro Economic Policies; (v) The Role of Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR) in Tackling Proliferation of Missile, Space and Aerospace Technologies; (vi) The Changing Focus of Technology Controls in the Post-Cold War World, in Particular the National and Multinational Export Controls on Dual Use Technologies; (vii) Global Nuclear Arms Control, Including the Comprehensive Test Ban (CTB) and Fissile Material Cut Off (FMC); (viii) Federalism and Centre-State Relations; (ix) The Urban Collapse; (x) Coalition Theory, Indian Politics and Economic Reform; (xi) Identity, Multiple Identities and Conflict Resolution: Case of Jammu and Kashmir; (xii) Caste and Class Violence in U.P. and Bihar; (xiii) Public Policy and the Poor: A Study of Cost of Improvement of Facilities in J.J. Colonies of Delhi; (xiv) Economic Development of North-Eastern States in the Context of Liberalization; (xv) Driving Forces and Impediments for India 2020; (xvi) Strengthening Voluntary Work in Madhya Pradesh; (xvii) Panchayat Raj in Uttar Pradesh; (xviii) Violence Against Women; (xix) Primary Health Care.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Multiple Identities in a Single State: Indian Federalism in Comparative Perspective* by Balveer Arora and Douglas Verney (ed).
2. *The Good Boatman: A Portrait of Gandhi*, by Rajmohan Gandhi.
3. *Uncivil Wars: Pathology of Terrorism in India*, by Ved Marwah.
4. *India: Problems of Governance*, by Bhabani Sen Gupta.
5. *Quality of Life and Governance: Trends, Options and Institutions*, by P.D. Malgavkar.
6. *India's Policy Problems* : (i) Vol I *Economic and Political Challenges*; (ii) Vol II *Defence, Security and Social Development* by V.A. Pai Panandikar (ed.)

MONOGRAPHS

1. *Improving Voluntary Work in India—Results of Five Policy Seminars*, February–March 1995 by Ravi Gulati et al.
2. *Office of Prime Minister: Retrospect and Prospects*, by L.P. Singh
3. *Indo-Bangladesh Dialogue : Economic and Trade Cooperation* by CPR, New Delhi and CPD, Dhaka.
4. *US Counterproliferation Institute: Issues and Implications* by Brahma Chellaney.
5. *Report of the First Meeting of the Indian Ocean Research Network* by S.L. Rao.

Besides, 200 articles written by the academic staff of the Centre have been published in the major national dailies.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/MEETINGS

1. Seminar on 'Brasstacks' was held on 5 May 1995.
2. CPR and the Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (SIPRI) organised a joint workshop on 'Accountability in Policy Making: A Case Study on Arms Procurement and Decision-making process on 1 July 1995.
3. The Centre organized a seminar on 'Restructuring and Rationalization of Central Police Organization', on 3 November 1995.
4. The first meeting of the Indian Ocean Research Network (IORN) was held in New Delhi on 10-13 December 1995. This meeting was jointly hosted by the CPR, NCAER, IIFT, RISNADC, INDOCP.

5. The Centre organized a three-day seminar on 'Asian Relations: Some Future Possibilities', from 21-23 December 1995.
6. The Centre organized International Seminar on 'Threat From Terrorism to Peace, Security and Human Rights' on 3-6 March 1996.

VISITING FELLOWS

During the period, 226 scholars from India and abroad visited the Centre for varying period to exchange information and views on matters of mutual interests.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Centre served on various state and national level committees of the universities and institutes.

LIBRARY

During the year 1995-96, 409 books were added to the library of the Centre.

The CPR library has a collection of 10,895 volumes including bound periodicals. The library subscribed to 110 journals and received gratis 20 periodicals.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	33.02
Non-plan	9.90	Electricity	1.69
Plan	2.30	Postage/Telegrams & Telephone	2.35
Examination and Testing Fees.	36.59	Printing & Stationery	1.58
Endowment and others	23.40	Publications	1.77
Projects	39.52	Library	1.93
Own Sources.	3.13	TA/DA	0.57
		Conference/Lectures	0.18
		Vehicle	0.67
		Building	11.74
		Misc. Expenses	3.56
		Depreciation	10.50
		Transfer to Capital funds	4.50
		Project Expenditure	39.52
		Carried forward	1.26
Total	114.84		114.84

**CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL & INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT (CRRID), CHANDIGARH**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

The following projects were completed during the year :

1. National Family Health Survey of Punjab.
2. Promotion of Small Family Norms through Innovative Methods in 30 Selected Villages of Saharanpur.
3. Operations Research in Spacing Methods in Ropar District of Punjab.
4. Post-Green Revolution in Rural Punjab: A Profile of Socio-Cultural Change in Barwali Khurd (Ludhiana).
5. Economic Liberalization and Reorientation of Policies Related to Punjab Agriculture: Issues and Options.
6. Globalization and Rural Development: Issues and Policy Measures.
7. Urban Informal Manufacturing Sector.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Education, Population, and Development; (ii) Integration of Macro Aspects of Economic Liberalization with Micro Decentralized Level; (iii) Changes in Production Patterns: Constraints and Perspectives for Diversification and Specialization; (iv) Impact of Migrant Labour on the Industrial Economy and Social Development in Punjab; (v) Population Research Centres in India: An Annotated Bibliography and Abstract of Research (1987-96) (IInd Volume); (vi) Employment in Rural non-formal Sector in Punjab; (vii) An Indepth Study of Impact on the Market Economy of Hosiery Industries in Punjab; (viii) Continuation of Project on Small Family Norms: An Innovative Approach in 30 Villages of Puwarka Block, District Saharanpur.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Information, Education and Training of Elected Representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutions; (ii) Communalism/Communal Violence and Its

Impact on Development and National Integration; (iii) Problems and Prospects of Environment Oriented Development: An Inter-Disciplinary Study of Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, and Haryana; (iv) Concurrent Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP): Fifth round of nine districts of Punjab under overall programme of evaluation; (v) Problems of Environmental Pollution in Punjab and the People; (vi) Application of Technology in Alleviation of Poverty in Selected Villages of Himachal Pradesh; (vii) Concurrent Evaluation of Family Welfare Programme in Target Free District of Fatehgarh Sahib (Punjab); (viii) Small Family Norms: An Innovative Approach in the 40 Villages of Palampur Tehsil, District Kangra (H.P.); (ix) Replication of Project on Small Family Norms: An Innovative Approach in 30 Villages, Block Ballia Kheri, District Saharanpur.

PH.D. PROGRAMME.

Three scholars were working for their Ph. D. degree.

PUBLICATION

BOOKS

Punjabi Panchayati Raj Act, 1994 (In Punjabi), by A.S. Dhaliwal, and Kesar Singh.

ARTICLES

The members of the faculty contributed 17 articles in various journals and periodicals.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. The Centre organized a seminar on 'Small Family Norms: Problems and Prospects' at Saharanpur on 6-8 May 1995.
2. Media Studies Group in collaboration with British Council Division organised a Media Dialogue on 'Gender Concerns in Mainstream Media: Beijing and Beyond', on 24 June 1995.
3. 'Education, Population and Development: A Regional Perspective of Northwest India' was organized by the Centre at IIC, New Delhi on 12 July 1995.
4. The Centre in collaboration with Poetry Society, India organized a Creative Writing Workshop for Poetry in Punjabi for the age group of 15-17 on 20-22 Dec. 1995.
5. The Centre organized a workshop on 'Panchayati Raj in the Blocks of Garh Shankar, Mahalpur, Hoshiarpur-I and Bhunga in Hoshiarpur District' from 28 January to 19 February 1996.

6. Workshop on 'Panchayati Raj in Phagwara, Nadala and Dhilwan Blocks of Kapurthala District' from 26 February to 8 March 1996.
7. National Seminar on 'Gender Issues in Population Planning in the Context of Social, Cultural, Economic, Religious and Ethnic Relationship' on 22-26 March 1996.

In addition, faculty members organized 11 lectures during the year.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Centre are members of various governmental and public institutions.

LIBRARY

During the year the library of the Centre acquired 1,537 new titles. The present stock of the library is 17,099. The library subscribes to 114 journals (including 90 Indian and 24 foreign journals). In addition to this the library is receiving 13 journals on exchange basis and 27 on complementary basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening balance	0.49	Salaries and Allowances	22.75
ICSSR		Research Activities.	1.05
Non-Plan	13.40	Research Publications	3.46
Plan (R)	1.80	Library	1.30
GOVT. OF PUNJAB		Printing & Stationery	1.11
Non-Plan	12.40	Equipments including	
Other Receipts	23.97	Furniture	0.94
Own Sources	3.27	Postage and Telephones	1.45
		TA	0.74
		Campus maintenance	2.72
		Electricity, Water and	
		Insurance	1.09
		Vehicle	1.11
		Contingencies.	1.72
		Closing balance.	15.89
Total	55.33		55.33

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

IMPORTANT EVENT

Dr B.T. Kazi was awarded Shriram Chinchlikar Puraskar for 1994-95 for his contribution in the field of social reforms among Muslims.

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

The following projects were completed during the year :

1. 'Public Health-Urban Society Interface : A Study of Pneumonic Plague in Surat', by Ghanshyam Shah.
2. 'Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme for the Sardar Sarovar (Narmada) Project', by D. C. Sah.
3. 'Project Affected Farmers of the NTPC Project', by Arjun Patel.
4. 'Panchayati Raj in Gujarat', by Ghanshyam Shah et al.
5. 'Sociology of Dalit Literature', by S. P. Punalekar.
6. 'Development and Social Justice: A Select Bibliography', by S.P. Punalekar and B. L. Joshi.
7. 'Sericulturists in Gujarat and Maharashtra', by Arun Patel.
8. 'Tribal Society and Socio-Legal Interventions', by S. P. Punalekar.
9. 'Dehzadon Records of Baroda State', by Lancy Lobo.
10. 'Annakhed Satyagraha of Pardi', by Kiran Desai.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Social Justice; (ii) Communal Consciousness and Communal Violence
(iii) Ethnography of Malaria in Surat District; (iv) Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme for the Sardar Sarovar (Narmada) Project; (v) Integrated Rural Development Programme: An Evaluation; (vi) Khunthal Experiment; (vii) Human Rights and Question of Shelter and Livelihood
(viii) Social History of Cloth Manufacture and Marketing in the Bomba Presidency, 1850-1947; (ix) Ethnography of Literacy Acquisition among Pastoral Nomads of Gujarat; (x) Socio-Economic Profile of Hindus and Muslims in Surat City; (xi) Tribes, Insurgency, and Nationality Question
(xii) Majoor Mahajan Sangh in Surat: A Case Study; (xiii) Majiranas

North Gujarat; (xiv) Tribal Identity in South Gujarat; (xv) Select Voluntary Organizations in Gujarat: A Directory; (xvi) Environment Debate and Reality: A Bibliography.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

During the year, one scholar was working for the Ph. D. degree.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOK

Whose Laws? Notes on a 19th Century Hindu Case of Conjugal Rights Representing Hinduism by Sudhir Chandra.

OCCASIONAL PAPER SERIES

The following papers were brought out during the year.

1. *Some Aspects of Urbanization and City Planning in Gujarat*, by Biswaroop Das, June 1995, No. 14.
2. *National Rehabilitation Policy: A Critique*, D. C. Sah, December 1995, No. 15.

The Centre continues to publish its quarterly Gujarati Journal *Arthat*.

Besides, 51 articles/papers written by the academic staff of the Centre have been published in various journals in India and abroad.

SEMINARS

1. The Centre organized a three day seminar on 'Muslim Community in Western India' on 14-15 December 1995.
2. The Centre organised eleven lectures under the CSS Dialogue programme.

Besides, the faculty members participated in various conferences/lectures/seminars/symposia, and workshops in India and abroad.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

A ten-day training programme in Computer Application in Social Sciences sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi was held at the Centre on 11-20 September, 1995.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY

Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, the Centre continues to offer the services of its faculty in designing research, refining methodology, and analysing data to college teachers and researchers. Five Ph.D. and two M.Phil. students have taken the benefit of this scheme during the year.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Centre are members of various state government committees, boards of studies and other committees of different universities, district planning boards, and also of governing boards of advisory groups of other research institutes.

LIBRARY

The Centre's library acquired 645 books and received 71 books by way of donation during the year. By the end of March 1996 the total volume of books, back volumes and reports has reached a total number of 22,000. The Centre subscribes to 195 journals. Of these, 134 are Indian and 61 foreign. In addition, 10 journals have been received on an exchange basis and 8 as gratis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs).

Payments	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	22.30
Non-Plan	11.60	Library	3.14
Plan	2.80	Seminars	0.17
GOVT. OF GUJARAT		Publications	0.35
Non-Plan	10.10	Printing & Stationery	0.36
Plan	2.05	Equipment	0.12
Own Sources	4.00	Postage/Telephone & Telegrams.	0.81
		T A	0.32
		Electricity & Water	0.40
		Miscellaneous	1.33
		Carried forward	1.25
Total	30.55		30.55

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES CALCUTTA

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. Second National Highway Resettlement and Rehabilitation Component.
2. Industrial and Technical Education in India.
3. The Work and Leisure Worlds of Artisan Women in Banaras.
4. Lesson from Schools: Education in Banaras. c. 1850s to 1930s.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) New Technologies and their Impact on Different Forms of Labour;
- (ii) Structural Adjustment and Economic Reforms in India; (iii) Calcutta's Economy; (iv) Gender Relations in India's Development; (v) Institutional Issues in Rural Development: Market and non-Market Configurations;
- (vi) The French Artisan; (vii) Calcutta in Maps; (viii) Institutions and Private Investment Behaviour in India since c. 1964; (ix) Family in Bengal;
- (x) North-South Macro-economic Framework on Keynes-Kalecki-Kaldor Line; (xi) History, Sovereignty and Politics; (xii) Historical Geography of the Brahmaputra Valley; (xiii) Industrial Development in Eastern India since the Second World War; (xiv) Agrarian Developments in Late Colonial Bengal and in West Bengal since 1947; (xv) Novelistic Readings of Chaitanya-biographies; (xvi) Study of the Textualities of the 'Swadeshi Songs' and the 'Hind Swaraj'; (xvii) Indian Diasporic Community and Use of Audiovisual Media: Television, Nationhood and Diaspora; (xviii) *Galpa-balar Galpa*; (xix) Moreland's Selected Papers on Economic History of India; (xx) Event, History, and Literature'.

NEW PROJECTS

- (i) The Role of the Banking Institutions in Regulating the Flow of Credit;
- (ii) District Poverty Investigation; (iii) Indian Cinema; (iv) Hybrid Genres: Formation of a Small Archives of Visual Material from Late 19th/early 20th Century Calcutta; (v) Identity in Colonial Bengal.

Ph.D. PROGRAMME

Three scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and two scholars submitted their thesis for the degree. Besides, under the supervision of the Centre's academic staff 12 research students including four students under ICSSR Fellowships Programmes were pursuing their work for Ph. D. degree.

Under the collaborative programme between the Centre and the International Development Studies, Roskilde University, Denmark, one scholar submitted her thesis for the degree.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year the Centre published the following:

BOOKS

1. *Democracy and Development*, by Amiya Kumar Bagchi (ed).
2. *Women as Subjects*, by Nita Kumar (ed).
3. *The Artisans of Banaras*, by Nita Kumar.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES

Texts of Power: Emerging Disciplines in Colonial Bengal, by Partha Chatterjee (ed.)

LECTURE SERIES

1. 'Radio and the Raj: 1921-47', by Partha Sarathi Gupta.
2. 'Economic Liberalization in India: Analytics, Experience, and Lessons', by Deepak Nayyar.
3. 'Population Pressure 1891-1981: Regional Variations and Consequences', by N. Krishnaji.

OCCASIONAL PAPER SERIES

1. *Business Organizations in Leather Industries of Calcutta and Madras* by Nirmala Banerjee and Millie Nihila.
2. *Industrialization Programme in West Bengal: Policy and the Problems—Some Lessons from Newly Industrializing Countries in Asia*, by Debdas Banerjee.
3. *Chaitanya Akhyan* (in Bengali), by Debas Roy.
4. *Indian Economy under the New Regime: An Analysis of Trade, Price and Exchange Rate Behaviour since 1991*, by Prabirjit Sarkar.
5. *Fundamentals and Share Prices in the Drugs and Medicines Industry*, by Manjusri Bandhyopadhyay and Pranab Kumar Das.
6. *Traversing Past and Present in the Victoria Memorial*, by Tapati Guha Thakurta.

Besides, 60 articles/papers/reviews etc written by the academic staff of the Centre have been published in various journals in India and abroad.

VISITING SCHOLARS

Seven visiting research scholars are working at the Centre for their research work.

LECTURES/WORKSHOPS

1. Dr. Sudipta Kaviraj, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, delivered the S. G. Deuskar Lectures on 'Democracy in India' on 7-9 August 1995.
2. Professor Pravin Visaria, Director, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad, delivered the R. C. Dutt Lectures on 'Levels of Living in India: Correlates and Determinants' on 26-27 September 1995.
3. The Centre collaborated with the International Development Studies, Roskilde University (IDSR), Denmark, Centre for Basic Research, Kampala, Uganda, in organizing a Cultural Studies workshop at Administrative Training Institute, Mysore, during 19-23 November 1995.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Centre continued with its Research Training programme which is meant for full-time research students in early stages of their doctoral work. The Course involves one year of lectures, reading courses and written assignments.

ADVISORY ROLE

The faculty members were represented on various planning/advisory bodies of Central and State Governments and universities.

LIBRARY

During the year 475 works were added to the general collection taking the total number of books to 16,543 and 3,707 reports in the pamphlet collection. The library received 156 journals by way of subscription and gifts and 10 newspapers regularly. Also, the Library acquired 202 rolls of films out of the ENRECA Project on 'Nationalism, Modernity, and Urban Culture, Under Microfilming of this project are materials kept in the Bangiya Sahitya Parishat.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	52.80
Non-Plan	25.25	Library	3.86
		Fellowships	2.68
Plan 5.25		Seminars/Training	
GOVT. OF WEST BENGAL		Programme	1.20
Non-Plan	25.25	Stationery & printing	0.47
Plan 5.25		Publication	0.43
Fellowships	2.51	Equipment & Furniture	0.53
Expenditure over income	1.66	Misc. Expenses	3.20
Total	65.17		65.17

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES (CSDS), DELHI

IMPORTANT EVENTS

The Centre released a *festschrift* volume, *The Multiverse of Democracy*, to honour Professor Rajni Kothari, the founder-Director of the Centre and a pioneer in comparative and cross-cultural studies of politics in South Asia.

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

Following projects were completed during the year :

1. 'State of Democratic Institutions: A Study of Bihar Assembly Elections', by V. B. Singh and Yogendra S. Yadav.
2. 'Updating of Election Data Files: Lok Sabha and Vidhan Sabha Elections', held up to 1990.
3. 'Rethinking Security', by Shiv Visvanathan.
4. 'Centre for Mutual Learning, Phase I', by Shiv Visvanathan.
5. 'Evaluation Study on the Technology for Improved Crematoria', by Sant Saran.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) National Election Study 1996; (ii) Pre-campaign and Mid-campaign Opinion Survey, Post-poll Survey and Thematic Studies; (iii) Democracy and Order: A Study of 1996 Parliamentary Elections; (iv) Spatio-Political Profile of Delhi; (v) Science and Technology in China; (vi) China: Into the Twenty-first Century; (vii) Indian Political Culture and the Colonial Experience; (viii) Popular Culture; (ix) The Future of the State and Dissent; (x) The Vasco-da-Gama Era: Five Hundred Years of Western Colonialism and East-West Dialogue; (xi) Transforming Humanity: The Swadhyaya Vision; (xii) Indian Parliamentarians and the Growth of Indian Parliament; (xiii) Time, Modernity, Nationalism; Cultural Experiences in Germany and India; (xiv) Culture of Rights; (xv) Centre for Mutual Learning, Phase II; (xvi) An Archive of Public Opinion in India; (xvii) Human Rights in India; (xviii) Transformative Politics and Grassroots Movements; (xix) Politics and Sociology and Ethnicity; (xx) The Culture of Urban Elite in Delhi; (xxi) Nationalism of National Identity; (xxii) Salient Implications of the

Ideal of Freedom; (xxiii) Making Sense of Contemporary Indian Politics; (xxiv) Socialist Discourse in Modern India; (xxv) Vagrants, Ascetics, and the Divided Women: Melodrama and Nationhood in the Indian Popular Cinema; (xxvii) Census of Handicraft Artisans in Gujarat State; (xxviii) The Crisis of Western Modernity; and (xxix) Cultural Conflicts in South Asia.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) A Critique of Alternatives in Culture and Development in the Context of Economic Liberalization; (ii) Kalashikha—Study of Craft as Heritage; (iii) Social and Cultural History of Indian Films and Media; (iv) Indian Cinema as Public Sphere, c. 1920-1950; (v) Theories of Ethnic Violence in South Asia; and (vi) Democracy and Local Governance : A Survey of Panchayat Leaders in India.

PUBLICATIONS

The Centre published two international quarterly journals : (i) *Alternatives* and (ii) *China Report*. It is also associated with a journal on disarmament which actually serves as an experimental journal of war and peace called *IUMDA Bulletin*.

BOOKS

1. *Creating a Nationality : Ramjanmabhumi Movement and the Fear of Self*, by Ashis Nandy et al.
2. *The Multiverse of Democracy : Essays in Honour of Rajni Kothari*, by D. L. Sheth and Ashis Nandy (eds).
3. *Social and Political Science Research Methods*, by V. B. Singh with M. L. Goel.
4. *Tribal Situation and Approach to Tribal Problems in India*, by B. K. Roy Burman.
5. *Indigenous and Tribal Peoples and the UN and International Agencies*, by B. K. Roy Burman.
6. *Panchayat Raj and Tribals*, by B K Roy Burman .
7. *Tribal and Indigenous Peoples—Global Overview*, by B. K. Roy Burman.
8. *Vikas Aur Jan Chetna*, by R .K. Srivastava and R. Roy.
9. *Sahitya Kathana (Studies in Library Cultural Theory)* by D. R. Nara.
10. *The Savage Freud and Other Essays in Possible and Retrievable Selves*, by Ashis Nandy.

MONOGRAPH

1. *The People's Liberation Army of China : On the Road to Modernization*, Institute of Chinese Studies Monograph, 1996.

In addition, the faculty members contributed around 100 research papers/articles in various journals, edited books and periodicals.

VISITING FELLOWS

During the year, 20 scholars from India and abroad visited the Centre for varying periods. Besides, B. K. Roy Burman, social anthropologist, B. K. Wariavwalla and D. R. Nagraj, Javed Alam, continued as Visiting Fellows at the Centre.

LECTURES/SEMINARS

1. The Centre collaborated with Institut Francais de la Recherche Scientifique pour le Development en Cooperation in organizing a monthly seminar series on 'Delhi' during 1995-96. These series revolves round the work of scholars engaged in studying sociology of the capital city.
2. The Centre and IEG, Delhi organized a monthly seminar series on 'Understanding Cultural Practices'.
3. A one-day seminar on 'Emergency: Recollecting an Anxiety', was organized by the Centre in June 1995.
4. An Indo-French Colloquium on 'Representation and Uses of Sense of Belonging', was jointly organized by the Centre and ICSSR in November 1995.
5. A workshop on 'Culture, Rights and the Culture of Rights' was held in March 1996.

The weekly seminars on China and East Asia were organized by the Institute of Chinese Studies. The Centre also organized 20 lectures and seminars during the year.

Besides, faculty members delivered talks, attended seminars and presented papers in conferences at national and international levels.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMME

The Centre has a standing association with the New York State Independent Colleges Consortium. It is offering a multidisciplinary, integrated instructional programme on India to the graduate students of NYSICC. This year, Thomas Cobburn, a St. Lawrence historian of religions, led the group. The Centre has also maintained, over the years, its association with the programme on 'Global Ecology: Nature, Society and Sustainability', run by Edward Goldsmith, Editor of the *Ecologist*, under which groups of students come to the Centre as part of their course work.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY

The Centre's academic staff provided guidance and consultancy to the university departments as visiting members of their faculty of experts. Some of the universities are: the Jadavpur University, Calcutta, the University of Ann Arbor, Michigan and the University of Trier, Germany.

ADVISORY ROLE

The faculty members were represented on various planning/governing bodies of academic and research institutions, editorial committees, non-governmental organizations and trusts, nationally and internationally.

LIBRARY

The library now holds about 22,350 books, 4,650 volumes of bound journals, 3,500 occasional papers, 500 pamphlets and 700 volumes of newspaper clippings. The Centre subscribes about 95 journals (70 foreign and 25 Indian) and 10 newspapers.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	29.20
Non-plan	26.65	Books and Journals	1.28
Plan (R)	6.40	Travel	0.77
Excess of Expenditure over Income	4.76	Printing and Stationery	0.85
		Electricity and Water	1.65
		Charges	
		Postage, Telegram/Telephone	1.23
		Building	0.38
		Equipment maintenance	0.74
		Seminar/Workshop	0.29
		Contingencies	1.42
Total	37.81		37.81

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSD) HYDERABAD

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

Following projects were completed during the year :

1. Base-line Survey—AP School Health Project.
2. Linkage between Women's Work and Child Health and Development.
3. Coal-mining with Sustainable Development (Phase-I).
4. Evaluation Study of Surplus Land under Land Reforms Programmes in Gujarat.
5. Situational Analysis of Health and Family Welfare Programmes in U.P.
6. Availability, Accessibility and Utilization of Credit Facilities for Women in Andhra Pradesh.
7. Widows in Countryside: Problems and Prospects.
8. Patterns and Determinants in Calcutta and Delhi.
9. Evaluation of Environmental Schemes in Slum and Resettlement Colonies of Delhi.
10. Evaluation Study of the National Scheme of Liberation and Rehabilitation of Scavengers in Durg and Raipur of Madhya Pradesh.
11. Sample Survey of Special Nutrition Programme in Twin City Slums.
12. Travails of Displaced Community: A Study on Oustees of Srisailem.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP in Himachal Pradesh; (ii) Land Alienation of Tribals in Bihar; (iii) Evaluation of Functioning of Ashram Schools in Tribal Areas; (iv) Coverage Evaluation of Child Survival and Safe Motherhood; (v) Access to Education of Marginalized Social Groups in Bihar; (vi) Coal-mining with Sustainable Development: Phase II; (vii) Concurrent Evaluation of Prime Minister's Rozgar Yojana Scheme in Three Districts of Andhra Pradesh; (ix) Impact of Prohibition on Weaker Sections of the Rural Communities in Andhra Pradesh; (x) Survival Strategies of Urban Poor: A Case Study of Women in the Slum and non-Slum Areas in the Twin Cities of Hyderabad; (xi) Self-Employed Women in the Informal Sector.

NEW PROJECTS

Grassroots Networking and the Formulation of Policy Guidelines for Tribals' Effective Participation in Local Governance.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Management of Land with Religious/Charitable Institutions in Madhya Pradesh*, by Bhupinder Singh and S. L. Batra.
2. *Employment for Women: A Study of Export-Oriented Garment industry*, by S. L. Batra.
3. *Low-cost Sanitation in Uttar Pradesh*, by Sabir Ali.
4. *Urbanization and Slums*, by Prodipto Roy and Shangon Das Gupta (eds).
5. *Menace of Drug Addiction in the North-eastern States of India*, by B. S. Nagi.
6. *Challenges before the Elderly: An Indian Scenario*, by S. Vijaya Kumar (Ed).
7. *Unemployed Stress: A Study of Educated Unemployed*, by C. Chankrapani.

Also, the faculty members published 15 articles in journals.

LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. An international workshop on 'UN 2000 goals: Towards the 21st Century Development Priorities for Women and Children in Asia', was jointly organized by the Research and Information System (RIS), New Delhi, Women's World Summit Foundation (CDS), New Delhi at New Delhi on 3-5 April 1995.
2. Organized a workshop on 'Field Problems and Plan of Analysis of the Project: Access to Education of the Marginalized Social Groups in Bihar' on 26-27 May 1995.
3. The fourth Dr. Durgabai Deshmukh Memorial Lecture on 'Concept of Management in Government', by Kiran Bedi was organized by the Council at India International Centre on 15 July 1995.
4. The Council organized a national seminar on 'Women's Empowerment, Property Rights and Legislation' on 22-23 July 1995 at the School of Social Work, Mangalore.

5. A seminar on 'The Arunachal Pradesh Protection of Customary Law and Social Practices Bills, 1994', was organized by CWDS and CSD on 8 August 1995.
6. A lecture on 'Health and Environment in Delhi Slums', was delivered by Sabir Ali at a seminar organized by the Centre for Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi on 20 February 1996.

Besides, faculty members presented seven papers in different seminars.

VISITING FELLOW

Julius Nyerere, former President of Tanzania visited the Council in February 1996 and addressed the faculty members.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

A three weeks training course in data processing for social scientists was organized from 22 January to 11 February 1996 at Hyderabad.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the CSD were represented on various advisory bodies of the Central and State Governments.

LIBRARY

During the year, 105 books were purchased and 22 journals were received in exchange.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries & Allowances	7.29
Non-Plan	7.80	TA/DA	0.41
Plan	1.00	Vehicles	0.36
Research Projects	6.81	Printing & Stationery	0.07
Excess of Expenditure		Library	0.14
over income	3.09	Postage/Telephone	0.46
		Projects	8.76
		Contingencies	1.21
Total	18.70		18.70

CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (CWDS) NEW DELHI

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. The Centre felicitated Dr. Phulrenu Guha, Founder Chairperson of CWDS, on her 85th Birth Anniversary this year.
2. Commemorating the 15th year of Centre's establishment, it has been decided to institute a distinguished fellowship named after Shri J. P. Naik.

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

The Women's Movement in India.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Women's Rights to Land: Historical Explorations; (ii) Panchayats and Women; and (iii) Source Material on Women's Movement.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Women and Water Resource Management : Experience of Strategies for the Future; (ii) Study of Rashtriya Mahila Kosh and its Socio-Economic Impact on Women; (iii) The Bankura Collaboration.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. The Centre in collaboration with SNDT Women's University Library, Bombay organized a five-day training workshop on 'Information Services in Gender and Development', on 5-9 June 1995.
2. The Centre organized a Symposium on 'Post-Beijing Scenario', on 23 September 1995.
3. Kumkum Sangari and Ravi Sundaram spoke on 'Culture and Post-Modernism', on 24 November 1995.
4. The Centre organized an internal seminar on the 'Uniform Civil Code', on 4 December 1995.
5. Barbara Bagilhole, Lecturer in Social Policy, Loughborough University, U. K. spoke on 'Equal Opportunities in the U. K.', on 12 January 1996.
6. The Eleventh J. P. Naik Memorial Lecture was Delivered by Denzil Saldanha, Professor, Tata Institute of Social Sciences on 'Literacy Campaigns and the Women's Question', at WWF-India Auditorium on 26 February 1996.

7. CWDS-CSWG held mutual discussion on 'Violence against Women', at University of Warwick, U. K. during 2 March to 3 April 1996.
8. The CWDS in collaboration with Rural Litigation and Entitlement Kendra (RLEK), Dehradun, organized the Fifth and the Final Regional Conference of Peasant Women from the Himalayan Region on 22-24 March 1996 at Dak Pathar, Dehradun. A total of 320 women from Uttar Pradesh hills and Himachal Pradesh participated.

Besides, faculty members presented four papers in National and International seminars/conferences.

PUBLICATIONS

The Centre published the following during the year.

1. *Kisanin Manch* - Hindi Newsletter - two issues were published.
2. *Kisani Samachar* - Newsletter in Bengali.
3. *Confronting Myriad Oppressions : Voices from the Women's Movement*, Series : No. 1.
4. *Voices of Peasant Women in India*, Series:
 - (a) Report of the Northern Regional Conference;
 - (b) Report of the Eastern Regional Conference;
5. *No Safe Spaces*—Report of a workshop on Violence against Women.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. *Grassroot Empowerment (1975-1990) : A Discussion Paper*, by Narayan Banerjee, Occasional Paper, No. 22, 1995.
2. *Reflections on Kulin Polygamy-Nistarini Debi's Sekeley Katha*, by Malavika Karlekar, Occasional Paper, No. 23, 1995.
3. *Women's Movement and the Legal Process*, by Lotika Sarkar, Occasional Paper No. 24, 1995.
4. *Development, Patriarchy and Politics : Indian Women in the Political Process, 1947-1992*, by Leela Kasturi, Occasional Paper, No. 25, 1995.

MONOGRAPH

Migrant Labour : The Gender Dimension, A Study of Women Migrant Workers in Coastal Andhra Pradesh, by T. A. Hema Kumari and U. Tataji, Monograph Series, No. 1.

RESOURCE LIST

1. 'Women of the North-East : A Preliminary Resource List', by Anju Vyas and Naheed Mohsini.

2. 'Women of Rajasthan : A Preliminary Resource List', by Anju Vyas and Meena Usmani.
3. 'Voices of Resistance, Silence of Pain : A Resource Guide on Violence against Women', by Anju Vyas, Naheed Mohsini and Madhushree.

In addition, faculty members contributed 10 papers in various journals.

DATA BASE

Keeping pace with the new information technology, the Library started the computerization process since April 1994 and created few bibliographic and directory databases.

LIBRARY

During 1995-96, 760 books/monographs and annual reports were added to the collection. The library receives 440 newsletters/bulletins from various governmental and non-governmental agencies, research and action groups from India and abroad; 220 of these are related to women, 100 are being received from overseas and 120 come from all over the country. Besides, 43 periodicals/newsletters have been added to the library's list. It also has over 240 bound volumes of back issues of journals. An extensive collection and documentation of newspaper clippings relating to women and development from 10 dailies on over 55 subjects are maintained.

During the current year it published a major bibliographic work on violence against women entitled 'Voices of Resistance, Silence of Pain: A Resource Guide on Violence against Women'.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries and Allowances	15.15
Plan	2.50	Electricity, Water Charges	0.16
Non-Plan	12.40	Postage, Telephone, Telex	0.37
Own sources	2.32	Printing & Stationery	0.35
		TA	0.28
		Contingency	0.70
		Miscellaneous expenses	0.21
Total	17.22		17.22

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES (GIS) VARANASI

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. Non-violent Movement and Social Change: A Case Study of Prawn Farm Satyagraha in Tamil Nadu', by S. S. Singh.
2. 'A Study on Kabir Panthies' by Muniza R. Khan.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Ahimsa: An Alternative Concept of Economics; (ii) Traditional Culture and Economic Development; (iii) Non-violent Movements and Social Change in India; (iv) Agrarian Change and New Directions for Policies in North Bihar; (v) Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP, Vth Round; (vi) Jayaprakash Narayan—A Visionary of Communitarian Democracy (Internal); (vii) Impact of Socio-economic Factors on Social Anxiety, Security-Insecurity Feelings and Quality on Life; (viii) Gandhi and the Science Question; (ix) Economic Liberalization and Indian Agriculture Sector; (x) Economic Liberalization and Indian Agriculture Sector: International Trade Aspect; (xi) Fuzzy Probability Measures and Dynamical Systems; (xii) Micro Level Study: A Case Study of Village Sarai Mohana.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

During the year, following books were brought out by the faculty.

1. *Mahatma Gandhi 125 years*, by S. Sundaram.
2. *Environmental Challenges and Gandhi's Vision: Gandhi and the Future of Humanity*, by R. K. Awasthi and Ramjee Singh (ed).
3. *Technological Development and Gandhian Alternatives: Problems and Challenges of Technology Transfer*, by Dr B. K. Patnaik et al.

JOURNALS

The Institute brought out the following journals:

- i. Special Issues of *Gandhian Perspectives on Panchayati Raj*, Vol. VII No. 2, 1994 and on *Gandhi*, Vol. VIII No.1, 1995.
- ii. Special Issue of *Gandhi Vichar* (Hindi) on Vinoba Bhawe, Yr. 4, Ank-1, Jan-June, 1995 and *Gandhi Ki Gram Avadharna* in April 1995.

MONOGRAPHS

1. *A Study on Kabir Panthies*, by Muniza K. Khan.
2. *Jayaprakash Institute of Rural Technology in Jayaprakash Nagar*, by S. S. Singh.

In addition, faculty members contributed 25 research papers in various journals and edited books.

LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. The Gandhi Memorial Lecture on 'Why Gandhi', was delivered by L. C. Jain on 24 April 1995.
2. The J. P. Memorial Lecture was delivered by Chandra Shekhar, Former Hon'ble Prime Minister of India on 'Gandhi and J. P.' s Life and Thought' on 3 December 1995.
3. The first 5-day Orientation Course on Value Education was held on 24-29 February 1996, 25 teachers of Intermediate College participated in the course.

The Institute organized the various seminars/workshops and an International Conference and Lectures of eminent scholars, Training programme and also conducted Certificate Course on Gandhian thought. In addition, faculty members presented papers in various conferences/seminars.

LIBRARY

The Institute library has a collection of books numbering 22,072. During the period under report as many as 738 volumes of books were accessioned. The Library subscribes to a total number of 163 journals (111 Indian and 52 foreign), 42 Journals are being received on exchange basis. Apart from books and journals about 68 items relating to the reports, monographs, reprints, seminar reports, documentation lists, etc. were received.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	16.54	Salary & Allowances	40.34
ICSSR		Library	1.79
Non-Plan (R)	17.20	Printing & Stationery	0.42
Plan (R)	2.20	Postage & Telephone	0.45
Non-Plan (NR)	1.10	TA	0.20
GOVT OF UTTAR PRADESH		Building	0.74
Plan (R)	2.20	Vehicle	0.42
Non-Plan (R)	17.20	Seminar/Conference	5.71
Non-Plan (NR)	1.10	Publication	0.04
Fellowship	0.57	Projects	4.08
Research Project	11.24	Fellowship	0.07
Seminars	5.98	Sundry Debtors Advance	0.83
Receivable Grant	3.70	Cash and Bank	43.64
Sundry Creditors	2.73	Contingency	1.62
Employees Provident Fund	9.03		
Gratuity Fund	0.46		
Bank Overdraft Account	6.56		
Other Receipts & Recovery	2.54		
Total	100.35		100.35

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (GIDS) LUCKNOW

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

Following Projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Situation of Wool and Wool Related Activities in Uttarakhand', by B. K. Joshi and G. S. Mehta.
2. 'Status of Drinking Water Supply in Rural Habitations', by M. S. Ashraf and S. S. A. Jafri.
3. 'Finance of Village Panchayats in U. P.', by Fahimuddin.
4. 'Bibliographical References on the Social Science Research for Uttarakhand', by G. S. Mehta.
5. 'Time Use and Short Term Economic Criteria Study: Hill and Bundelkhand Regions of Uttar Pradesh', by B. K. Bajpai and Fahimuddin.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) A Study on the Status of U. P. Land Reform : Problems of Its Implementation and Its Relevance to Rural Development in U. P.; (ii) Preparation of a Model Plan for Basti; (iii) Evaluation of Programmes for Improvement in the Quality of Life in Rural Areas of U.P.; (iv) Concurrent Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP) - 5th Round; (v) Technology and Sustainable Development in Uttar Pradesh; (vi) Pilot Study on Rural Haat (Painths) in Uttar Pradesh.

PH. D. PROGRAMME

During the year under review, one research scholar was awarded the Ph. D. degree, one scholar has submitted the thesis for the award of Ph. D. and one scholar was continuing work for the degree.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. Shri D. P. Dhar Memorial Lecture was delivered by Y. K. Alagh on 'Next Phase in State Planning : Power and Irrigation' on 24 April 1995.
2. The Institute organized a one-day seminar on 'Long Term Implications of 1995-96 Union Budget' on 28 April 1995.
3. A one-day seminar was organized by the Institute on 'Voters Awareness' on 10 October 1995.

4. A two-day workshop on 'District Level Development Indicators' was organised jointly by the Giri Institute and Centre for Media Studies, New Delhi on 30-31 October 1995.
5. One-day symposium on 'Indian Economy : Recent Trends and Future Direction' on 27 March 1996.

Also, the Institute organized two internal seminars.

Besides, faculty members participated/presented 20 papers in various Conferences/seminars held in India and Abroad.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Child Labour in Carpet Industry*, by G. P. Mishra and P. N. Pande.
2. *Child Labour in Glass Industry*, by G.P. Mishra and P.N. Pande.
3. *Drudgery of the Hill Women*, by P.N. Pande.
4. *Problems and Prospects of Sugar Industry in India : Alternative Strategies for Development*, by R.C. Tyagi.

RESEARCH REPORTS (MIMEOGRAPHED)

1. 'Situation of Wool and Wool Related Activities in Uttarakhand', by B. K. Joshi and G. S. Mehta
2. 'Status of Drinking Water Supply in Rural Habitations', by M.S. Ahraf and S. S. A. Jafri.
3. 'Bibliographical References on the Social Science Research for Uttarakhand', by G. S. Mehta.
4. 'Financing of Village Panchayats in U. P.', by Fahimuddin.
5. 'Rural Water Supply in the Hill and Bundelkhand Regions of Uttar Pradesh', by B. K. Bajpai and Fahimuddin.
6. 'A Comparative Study of Panchayati Raj Acts and Rules in Selected States', by A. K. Singh.
7. 'An Indepth Study of the Working Pattern, Problems, and Drudgery of Women Folk in U. P. Hills', by P. N. Pande.

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Contribution of Handicrafts in Employment and Income Generation in Uttarakhand*, by G. S. Mehta, Working Paper No. 127.
2. *Mismanagement of Water Resources in U. P. : A Threat to Environment and Human Existence*, by S. S. A. Jafri, Working Paper No. 128.

3. *Uttaranchal Kshetra Mein Nirwanikaran aur Grameen Striyon ki Samasyayen*, by P. S. Garia, Working Paper No. 129.
4. *Female Workforce Paricipation in Uttar Pradesh*, by B. K. Bajpai, Working Paper No. 130.

Besides, faculty members contributed 12 papers and articles in various journals and edited books.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Institute were represented on various bodies of research institutes, State/Central Government bodies, associations, and universities.

LIBRARY

During the year the Institute's library acquired 1,074 titles bringing the total collection to 25,200. The library also subscribes to 162 journals—both foreign and Indian.

In addition, the library received publications of the World Bank and DECD as it continued to be recognized as a depository library by the organization.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	36.12
Non-Plan (R)	17.50	Printing & Stationery	0.12
Plan (R)	5.15	Vehicle	0.31
GOVT OF U P		Postage, Telephone &	
Non-Plan (R)	14.75	Telegram.	0.40
Plan (R)	6.25	Building	0.96
Other Receipts	0.61	TA	0.38
Own Sources	1.64	Electricity and Water Charges	1.65
Excess of Expenditure		Library	3.49
Over Receipt	0.97	Seminar and Conference	0.19
		Furniture, Fixture &	
		Equipment	0.67
		Computer	0.24
		Contingencies.	2.34
Total	46.87		46.87

**GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE
(GBPSSI), ALLAHABAD**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. 'A Base Line Study of Primary Education of U. P.', by G. C. Tiwari and K. N. Bhatt.
2. 'Determinants of Low Marriage Age of Females', by S. K. Gupta.
3. 'A Study in Mass Violence against SCs in U. P.', by S. K. Gupta.
4. 'Study of Akharas in Kumbh Mela', by B. N. Tiwari.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) The Two Concepts of Society—A Critique of Social Nominalism and Social Realism; (ii) Local Festivals of Allahabad; (iii) Trade Tax Planning Atlas of Uttar Pradesh; (iv) Natural Resource Management in U. P. since Independence; (v) A Study of Planning Strategies and Growth Structures in Uttar Pradesh; (vi) A Socio-Economic Profile of the Kalpwasis at Prayag in 1994-95 Magh Mela; (vii) Indian Political System—a Structural Functional Analysis; (viii) Review of Child Policy.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Poverty Measurement : Issues, Approaches and Indices*, by P. K. Chaubey.
2. *Lok Sanskriti Mein Rashtravad*, by B. N. Tiwari.
3. *Sahitya Evam Samajik Parivartan*, by S. P. Nagendra and B. N. Tiwari.
4. *Panchayati Raj*, by S. K. Pant (ed).

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. *Approaches to Indian Ethnography*, by B. N. Tiwari.
2. *D. P. Mukherji: As a Sociologist (Amritostasava Shradhanjali)* by S. P. Nagendra.
3. *Towards Cultural Policy in India*, by S. P. Nagendra.
4. *Nationalism, Nation Making in India: Mystification of a Concept* by A. R. Misra.

In addition, six research papers/articles were published by the faculty members of the Institute during the year.

LECTURES/SEMINARS

1. The Institute and Allahabad Museum, Allahabad organized a National Seminar on 'Literature and Social Change', on 17-19 May 1995.
2. The Institute in collaboration with Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi organised National Seminar on 'Casteism and the Struggle for Social Justice' on 29-30 July 1995.
3. The Institute organized a National Seminar on 'Land Use Conflicts in the Wake of Urban Development in India with Special Reference to the Urban Fringes in U. P.', on 21-23 September 1995.
4. In remembrance of Professor D. P. Mukherji, the Institute organized a two-day seminar on 'The Emerging Trends in Social Science Theory', on 29-30 September 1995.

The Institute organized one internal seminar, four national seminars. Besides, the faculty members presented 15 papers and delivered lectures in various seminars and symposia.

LIBRARY

During the year, the library acquired 644 books and 128 journals.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries	30.28
Non-Plan	17.60	Library	2.85
Plan	3.80	TA	0.33
GOVT OF U.P.		Seminars/Lectures	0.42
Non-Plan	14.70	Printing & Stationery	0.46
Plan	4.05	Postage & Telephones	0.88
Excess of Expenditure	2.56	Water & Electricity	2.10
Over Receipts		Vehicle	1.86
		Building	1.33
		Contingency	1.08
		Miscellaneous	1.12
Total	42.71		42.71

**GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH
(GIDR), AHMEDABAD**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. 'Employment Security and Rural Non-Agricultural Activities', by Jeemol Unni.
2. 'Measurement, Seasonality and Clustering of Morbidity: Some Correlates from a Longitudinal Study in Rural Bangladesh', by Anil Gumber and Lincoln C. Chen.
3. 'Impact of KRIBP's Soil Water Conservation (SWC) Programme: Some Policy Implications', by Amita Shah.
4. 'Role of the State Government in Implementing the Industrial Policy in the Post Liberalization Era: A Case Study of Gujarat', by N. Lalitha.
5. 'A Validation Study of Habitations not Covered under the Rural Drinking Water Programme in Gujarat', by Keshabananda Das and B. L. Kumar.
6. 'Level, Pattern, and Determinants of Poverty in Western India During 1972-73 to 1987-88', by Pravin Visaria, Anil Gumber and Paul Jacob.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Morbidity, Health Care Utilization, and Expenditure Pattern in Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh and Punjab 1986-87; (ii) Dimensions of Rural Transformation: A Resurvey of Bhuvil; (iii) Evaluation of Watershed Project: A Case Study of Jalandhar; (iv) Technical Backstopping and Monitoring of the Non-Governmental Organizations' Involvement in Integrated Watershed Development Programme; (v) Evaluation of KRIBP's SWC Programme; (vi) The Process and Impact Evaluation of Aga Khan Rural Support Programme's (AKRSP) Intervention for Rural Development; (vii) Maternal Education and Child Survival; (viii) Unmet Need for Family Planning; (ix) Documenting the Process of Implementation of Medium and Minor Irrigation Projects in Gujarat; (x) Concurrent Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development: 5th Round; (xi) Swadhyaya Activities and Socio-Economic Changes in Gujarat; (xii) Evaluation of the Impact of Selected Programmes Implemented by KRIBP; (xiii) Inter-Village Differentials in the Incidence of Morbidity and Utilization of Health Services in India, 1986-87; (xiv) Socio-Economic Impact of Industrialization in Saurashtra Coastal Area.

WORKSHOPS

1. A workshop on 'Project Implementation Agencies (PIAs) and Watershed Programme in Gujarat', was held at the Institute on 29 January 1996.
2. A one-day workshop on 'Issues in the Resettlement and Rehabilitation of the Displaced Population in the Sardar Sarovar Project', was held at the Institute on 3 February 1996.

Besides, faculty members presented/contributed 80 papers in different conferences/seminars.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Contraceptive Use and Fertility in Gujarat, India*, by Pravin Visaria et al.

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Accelerating Fertility Transition in India During the 1980s: Trends and Determinants*, by Pravin Visaria and Leela Visaria, No. 66.
2. *Farmers' Fertilizer Practices and Soil Testing Services: Evidence from Gujarat*, by Amita Shah (with D. C. Shah), No. 67.
3. *We, the Trade Unions*, by N. R. Sheth, No. 68.
4. *Financial Intermediaries in Private Corporate Sector*, by N. Lalitha, No. 69.
5. *The Informal Sector in India: Estimates of its Size and Needs and Problems of Data Collection*, by Pravin Visaria and Paul Jacob, No. 70.
6. *Managing Drinking Water Supply in Rural Gujarat : Issues and Evidence*, by Keshabanda Das and B. L. Kumar, No. 71.
7. *Level and Pattern of Economic Growth in Gujarat: 1980-94*, by Sudarshan Iyengar, No. 72.
8. *Who is Schooled and Why? Gender Differentials in Education*, by Jeemol Unni, No. 73.
9. *Voluntary Associations as Pressure Groups : A Framework for Analysis and an Illustrative Case Study*, by Rohini Patel, No. 75.
10. *Prospective Population Growth and Policy Options for India 1991-2101*, by Leela Visaria and Pravin Visaria, No. 75.
11. *Collective Dynamism and Firm Strategy : The Flooring Tile Cluster in Gujarat, India*, by Keshabananda Das, No. 76.

Besides, faculty members completed seven reports and published 11 articles in different journals and newspapers.

LIBRARY

During the year, the library acquired 525 books and reports by way of purchase and gifts. The number of subscribed journals was 64 while that of products received on gifts or in exchange was 51. The library held 14, 800 books and 1,552 bound journals at the end of March 1996, including 1,500 books and reports in the Professor K. T. Merchant Collection.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR	9.05	Salary & Allowances	17.89
GOVT. OF GUJARAT	9.05	Library	1.15
Interest	0.44	Workshop/Conference	0.11
Projects	2.52	Publications	0.37
Own sources	0.33	TA/DA	0.27
Excess of expenditure over income	5.81	Stationery & Printing	1.43
		Postage, telegram & telephone	1.09
		Vehicle	0.72
		Building maintenance	1.29
		Computer	0.76
		Electricity charges	0.62
		Miscellaneous	1.50
Total	27.20		27.20

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (IIE) PUNE

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. 'Familial Role and Women's Work in Tribal Community', by Ambika Jain.
2. 'Small Family Norm: People's Views and Practices', by Ambika Jain.
3. 'Rural Women in Health and Population Management', by Ambika Jain.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Impact of Media Communication on Rural Women; (ii) Cultural versus Clinical Approach to Population Control; (iii) Sanskritization, Modernization, and Westernization as Dominant Values Perceived and Practised by 10th Standard Students in Some Selected High Schools in Pune; (iv) A Comparative Study of Private and Public Technical Training Institutions; (v) Minimum Levels of Learning; (vi) Alternative Strategies in Education.

M.PHIL./ PH. D PROGRAMME

Four candidates were awarded Ph. D in Education. Three students were registered for Ph. D Degree in Education during the year and one scholar was holding ICSSR Fellowship.

Five students were admitted for M. Phil. Programme during the academic year 1995-96.

PUBLICATION

JOURNAL

'*Shikshan Ani Samaj*', Marathi Quarterly—two issues were published.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES

1. A seminar on 'Developing Interdisciplinarity in Teaching and Research in Higher Education', by Dr L. H. Bagalkot on 2 September 1995.
2. A seminar on 'Understanding the Work and Income in Relation to the Status of Tribal Women', by Dr Ambika Jain on 16 September 1995.
3. A seminar on 'Making Use of Seminars—A Student's Point of View' by Smt. Chhaya Paradeshi on 29 September 1995.
4. A seminar on 'Effectiveness of Teacher Training Courses', by Prof Asit Datta on 12 December 1995.

5. A discussion on 'Interdisciplinarity in Educational Research' was held on 14 December 1995.
6. A workshop on 'Research in Teacher Education in the Area of Non-formal Education', was jointly organized by IIE and NCTE, New Delhi on 27-30 December 1995.
7. J. P. Naik Memorial Lecture was delivered by Dr L. Mishra on 23 December 1995.
8. A seminar on 'Education and Empowerment of Women', was held on 23-24 January 1996.
9. Acharya Bhagawat seminar on 'Concept of Village Self-Government and Present Position', was held on 2 February 1996.

ADVISORY ROLE

The members of the faculty were represented on various Centre/State Government agencies, universities and research institutes.

LIBRARY

The library of the Institute has acquired 893 books during the year. The total collection is 23,146 books plus 150 subscribed periodicals. A few periodicals are also received on exchange basis and as gratis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	8.37	Pay & Allowances	17.59
ICSSR		Library	0.07
Non-Plan	8.30	Research Activities/	
Plan	4.50	Fellowship	1.00
GOVT. OF MAHARASHTRA	11.40	Printing & Stationery	0.63
Own sources	0.11	Research Publication	0.24
		Postage & Telephones	0.75
		TA & DA	0.11
		Vehicles	0.25
		Furniture & Equipment	0.24
		Contingencies	1.14
		Carried Forward	10.66
Total	32.68		32.68

**INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE
(ISEC), BANGALORE**

RESEARCH PROJECTS COMPLETED

Following projects were completed during the year :

1. 'Access to Satisfy Basic Needs: Analysis of Change Overtime', by C. S. Nagaraju.
2. 'Econometric Modelling for Structural Adjustment Policies', by Krishna Kumar.
3. 'The Important Role Played by the Women's Natal Family during Her High Fertility Age', by K. N. M. Raju.
4. 'Administrative Resources and Development Programmes in Karnataka with Special Reference to Manpower Planning, Training and Morale', by S. N. Sangita.
5. 'Institutional and Economic Aspects of Uncultivated Lands', by M. V. Nadkarni.
6. 'Validation Study on 'NC' (not covered) Rural Habitations', by M. Nageswara Rao.
7. 'Demographic Transition in the South: A Regional Perspective', by P. H. Rayappa and M. Lingaraju.
8. 'Profile of Working Children in Belgaum Division of Karnataka: Case Studies', by C. S. Nagaraju and P. Thippaiah.
9. 'Indigenous Health Care Systems in Karnataka : An Exploratory Study', by R. Mathurayappa.
10. 'Agro-Climatic Regional Planning for Karnataka—A Sub-Regional Analysis', by M. J. Bhende and H. G. Hanumappa.
11. 'Cults, Charisma, and Modernity: The Constituency of Faith in South India', by Smriti Srinivas.
12. 'Operational Research: Spacing Methods', by M. John Samuel.
13. 'Western Ghats Forestry and Environmental Project—Baseline Socio-Economic Research', by Syed Ajmal Pasha.
14. 'Evaluation of Family Welfare Programme in Chitradurga District Karnataka State—Part II' by M. R. Narayana.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Macro Economics Stabilization Policy : Fiscal Policy; (ii) The New Economic Policy: Industrial Reforms in India; (iii) Impact of Structural Reforms on Urban Infrastructure and Housing; (iv) Decentralized Governance and Planning in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, and Tamil Nadu; (v) Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP, V Round; (vi) Industrial Potential and Karnataka-Phase II (Food Processing Industry); (vii) Government Expenditure on Rural Development-A Study of Karnataka; (viii) Gram Panchayat Mapping: Kolar District; (ix) Timber Economy of Karnataka; (x) Linking Ecology, Economics, and Institutions through Interdisciplinary Research on Village Level Forest Use in the Karnataka Western Ghats; (xi) Financing Health for All: The Viability of Urban Health Insurance Policy in India; (xii) Choice of Health Care Provider in Rural India: An Empirical Evidence for Karnataka; (xiii) Minimum Levels of Learning: Project Preparation of Teacher Support Materials (Phase III); (xiv) Alternatives in Financing Higher Education-A Case Study of Educational Loans in a Nationalized Bank of India; (xv) Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Watershed Development; (xvi) Policy Research and Voluntary Action; (xvii) Entrepreneurship and Social Mobility: Scheduled Castes of Karnataka, South India; (xviii) Rural Livelihood Systems and Sustainable Resource Management; (xix) The Role of Self Value in the Upliftment Process: A Comparative Analysis in Belgaum District; (xx) Cults, Charisma and the Constituency of Faith; (xxi) Structural Adjustment Policy, Safety Net and Decentralized Governance; (xxii) Economic Reforms and Bureaucracy: The Case of Karnataka; (xxiii) Statistical Inference in the Measurement of Poverty; (xxiv) Female Mobility Across Life Cycle Phases; (xxv) Cultural Dimensions of Family Age Marriage in Karnataka; (xxvi) Delivery of Health and Family Planning Services in Two Primary Health Centres in Bangalore Rural District: Role of Female Health Workers; (xxvii) Foodgrain Economy of Karnataka; (xxviii) Export Potential of Horticultural Crops of Karnataka; (xxix) Rural Development Strategies of NGOs; (xxx) Institutionalization of Agro-Climatic Regional Planning (ACRP) in Karnataka; (xxxi) Problems and Prospects of Agricultural Development in Karnataka; (xxxii) Rural Non-Farm Activities in Karnataka; (xxxiii) Farming Systems Approach in the Context of ACRP in Karnataka; (xxxiv) Analysis of the Trends in Operational Land Holdings in Karnataka (1970-71 to 1991-92); (xxxv) Study of Causes for the Shrinkage of Tank Irrigated Area in Karnataka; (xxxvi) Sustainability of Watershed Development Programmes (WPDs) to Dry Land Agriculture in Karnataka: A Study of Two Micro Watersheds.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Regional Development: Problems and Policy Measures*, by Abdul Aziz and Sudhir Krishna.
2. *Life Cycle and Female Migrants*, by Johnson Samuel.
3. *Change and Continuity in Agrarian Relations*, by G. K. Karanth.
4. *People Centred Rural Development: NGDOs and Decentralized Government*, by Rajasekar, D and Vinod Vyasulu.

Besides, faculty members contributed around 105 papers/articles in various journals, edited books, and newspapers in India and abroad.

PH. D PROGRAMME

Thirteen scholars were awarded Ph. D degree. Four students have submitted their theses for award of Ph. D degree.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/TRAINING PROGRAMMES

1. A one-day seminar on 'Budgets of the Union and Karnataka State Governments for the year 1995-96' was held in the Institute on 3 April 1995.
2. The Institute organized the 'Eleventh ICSSR Research Methodology Course in Economics for the University and College Teachers' from 22 May to 20 June 1995.
3. The first training programme for Zilla Panchayat Presidents and Vice Presidents of Southern Region of Karnataka was held on 5 June 1995. Second Programme of Northern Karnataka region was held on 19 June 1995.
4. The Institute organized the first district level workshop-cum-training programme on 'Institutionalization of ACRP in Karnataka' at Shimoga on 20-21 June 1995.
5. The 'DPEP Orientation Workshop for DDPIs, Principals of DIETs and other Educational Officers' was held on 10-11 July, 1995.
6. The Institute organized a two-day seminar on 'National Family Health Survey : 1992-93 Karnataka' on 21-22 August 1995.
7. The ISEC Rajyothsava Extension Lecture 1995 was delivered by Dr U. R. Rao, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Distinguished Professor and Member, Space Commission on the subject, 'Science and Technology as an Instrument of Socio-Economic Change,' 17 November 1995 at Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.

8. A three-day seminar on 'Natural Disasters--Causes and Management' was jointly organized by the Drought Monitoring Cell, Government of Karnataka and the Institute from 7-9 December 1995.
9. The Institute collaborated with the Max Mueller Bhavan in organizing a two-day seminar on 'Religious Imagination and Practices in the City', on 18-19 December 1995.
10. Prof. V. K. R. V. Rao Memorial Lecture was delivered by Shri H. Y. Sharada Prasad, Vice-President, Indian Council of Cultural Relations on 'Cultural Change during the Post-Independence Period' on 20 January 1996. The lecture was delivered at the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.
11. The Institute organized the UGC sponsored Refresher Course in 'Population Economic' from 3-30 January 1996.
12. The Institute organized one-day workshop on 'Role of NGOs in Decentralized Governance' sponsored by the Department of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Government of Karnataka on 1 February 1996.
13. A one-day seminar was organized by the Institute as a part of the Ford Foundation Project on 'Decentralized Governance and Planning' on 5 February 1996.
14. A State Level Workshop on 'Institutionalization of Agro-Climatic Regional Planning in Karnataka' was organized by the Institute in collaboration with Agricultural Development and Rural Transformation (ADRT) Unit on 23 February 1996.
15. The Institute organized the fourth and final seminar on 'Structural Adjustment and the Rural Poor', as a part of the PRAVA Project was held from 24-26 February 1996.
16. The Institute organized five training programmes for members of the Zilla Panchayats sponsored by the Department of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Government of Karnataka.
17. The Institute organized a training programme for Agricultural Officers on 'Plan Development and Research (Plan)-Training in Planning Activities'. The training programme for the first batch was held from 5-16 February 1996. Second batch was from 19 February to 2 March 1996.
18. A seminar on 'The New Reproductive Health Paradigm' was jointly organized by the Institute and Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi on 11 March 1996.

19. A workshop of the partners of the collaborative research on 'Rural Livelihood Systems and Sustainable Resource Management' was held at the Institute from 27 to 29 March 1996.
 20. A meeting of the Sub-Group of the Working Group on 'Convergence of Scheme of Regional Planning' constituted by the Planning Commission, Government of India was held on 31 March 1996.
- Besides, faculty members organized 12 seminars during the year. Also, faculty members presented papers in different seminars.

VISITING FELLOW

Eighteen eminent scholars visited the Institute from India and abroad and delivered lectures on various important themes.

LIBRARY

The Institute's Library acquired 576 volumes of books and documents during the year. The total collection of the Library is 84,325 volumes. This includes books, documents, back volumes of periodicals, serials and reference works. The Library received about 325 titles of social science journals.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR	25.70	Salary & Allowances	55.33
GOVT. OF KARNATAKA	39.00	Printing & Stationery	2.20
Interest	0.10	Postage & Telegram	1.08
Other receipts	12.08	TA/DA	2.32
		Building	1.54
		Electricity/Water	6.11
		Vehicle	2.71
		Contingency	3.21
		Carried forward	2.38
Total	76.88		76.88

INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (ISID), NEW DELHI

INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION SYSTEM

The main activities of the Institute are centred on (a) evolving and operationalizing a research programme in the area of industrial development; (b) maintaining a computer-based data and research infrastructure; and (c) providing academic and professional training to the institutions and scholars. The thrust area of research at the Institute has been on industrial development with special reference to India's external economic relations. The major concerns of the Institute relate to the broad themes: (a) Industrial Policy and Development; (b) Corporate Sector; (c) Foreign Investment; and (d) International Trade. Within this framework, the research programme of the ISID is focused on issues emerging from the new agenda of economic policies and its implications for the Indian economy.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Squatters and the State : A Comparative Study of India and Philippines;
- (ii) Survey of Literature in Economics of Transport in India; (iii) Study of Some Aspect of Working and Administration of the Companies Act, 1956;
- (iv) Global Capital Flows and the Indian Stock Market; (v) India's Trade Policies and Performance.

PUBLICATIONS

ARTICLES/WORKING PAPERS

1. 'TNCs and the Third World: Need for a Realistic Policy Framework', by S. K. Goyal.
2. 'Joint Sector and Regulation of Concentration of Economic Power', by M. R. Murthy.
3. 'Jayaprakash Narayan's Theory of State-Tensions and Contradictions', by Meena Deshpande.
4. 'Precondition Precedes Claim: Understanding Gandhi's Concept of Liberty', by Meena Deshpande.
5. 'Causes of Industrial Sickness in Private and Joint Sectors: An Analysis', by M. R. Murthy.
6. 'Dalit Controversy: Some Reflections', by Meena Deshpande.

7. 'Technology Transfer and Export Performance: A Case Study of Indian Automobile Industry', by Shripad Bhat and T. V. Sethuraman.
8. 'Performance of Joint and Private Sector Companies: A Comparative Study', by M. R. Murthy.
9. 'Spill-Over Effects of Technology Transfer to India: An Econometric Study', by Vinish Kathuria.
10. 'Concept of Companies under the Same Management under Section 370 (1B) of the Companies Act, 1956: A Study of its Operation', by K. S. Chalapati Rao and Alok Puranik.
11. 'Indian Corporate Sector: Some Characteristics and Trends', by K. S. Chalapati Rao.
12. The second and revised edition of the ATLAS was published in the month of March 1996.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

During the year, the Institute organized a 'Computer Training Programme for Doctoral Students in Social Sciences' during March 1996. More than twenty-five students from different universities/institutes in Delhi attended the course.

VISITING FELLOWS

One hundred and thirteen scholars from various universities visited the Centre for use of the databases and on-line indexes.

COMMUNICATION NETWORK

The Institute has gone for extensive communication networking. On the strength of its information system, the ISID has been chosen to host the NIC-ISID CO-OPERATION CENTRE for exchange of ISID 'Open Databases', in particular the OLI and Press Clippings Indexes.

The ICSSR institutes have become members of NIC's Research and Education Network (RENNIC) during 1995-96.

DATABASES AND DOCUMENTATION

(I) DATABASES

During the year, all the major databases were kept updated. Some of the important databases maintained by the Institute are: Exports and Imports (Custom House Data), Foreign Investment and Technology Transfer Agreements, Patents, Company Finances, Corporate Affiliations, and Share Price Data. Efforts are also underway to procure databases of international bodies either as CDs or on other computer media.

(II) ON-LINE INDEXES

In addition to data files, the Institute maintain an up-to-date On-Line Index (OLI) of articles, notes and other references published in major Indian economic and other social science journals. The OLI covering more than 55 journals is regularly kept updated and is accessible through the INTERNET.

Users can search for articles on the basis of either the author's name or a string(s) in the title. Press Clipping Index (PCI) has also been continued during the year.

ADVISORY ROLE

Various faculty members of the Centre were represented on various planning/ advisory bodies of Central and State Governments and universities.

LIBRARY

The library's collection of books is primarily in the area of industrial economics, corporate sector and related field. Reports of official committees, policy notifications and other public documents relating to the Institute's area of specialization are regularly obtained. To facilitate company level studies directories of various organizations are also obtained. The library also houses the clipping volumes numbering more than 1,100 and company prospectuses issued from time to time. UNCTAD, donated a number of volumes on UN Documents, Reports and source material to the Library. The Institute has also procured the Twenty Volume series: *UN Library of Transnational Corporations* with the financial support of IDPAD. Publications of GATT/WTO and UNCTC (now part of UNCTAD) are important constituents of the library. During the year more than 200 books were added to the library bringing the total collection to 10,230.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR Plan (R)	9.65	Pay & Allowances	19.40
DA (Plan)	0.90	Electricity & Water Charges	1.44
Income from Corpus Fund	13.77	Telephone & Postage	1.25
Publications	5.93	Books & Journals	1.69
Own sources	2.33	Publications	3.32
		Computer	0.30
		Stationery & Printing	0.12
		Travel	0.09
		Vehicle	0.72
		Building	1.85
		Training Course	0.07
		Misc. Expenses	1.87
		Excess of Income over Exp.	0.46
Total	32.58		32.58

**INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (IDS)
JAIPUR**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. 'Agricultural Credit Policies and Institutions: Need for Reorientation', by V. S. Vyas and Surjit Singh.
2. 'Evaluation of the Total Literacy Campaign in Bharatpur District', by Pradeep Bhargava.
3. 'Rural Non-Farm Sector Employment in Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Haryana, and Madhya Pradesh : A Status Analysis', by Surjit Singh.
4. 'Wool Based Industries in Rajasthan in Small and Decentralized Sectors', by Sunil Ray.
5. 'Pricing of Water: A Study of Willingness and Ability to Pay for Water in Rural Rajasthan', by V. Ratna Reddy.
6. 'Mahila Shikshakarmis in Shiksha Karmi Programme : A Study', by Shobhita Rajan and Radhey Shyam Sharma.
7. 'Situational Analysis of SKP in Kumbalgarh Block', by Radhey Shyam Sharma.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Urban Poverty; (ii) Review of Explicit Subsidies in Rajasthan Agriculture; (iii) Planning for Poverty Alleviation at the District Level; (iv) Panchayati Raj Elections in Rajasthan (1995); (v) A Study of Medium and Minor Irrigation Projects in Rajasthan; (vi) Environmental Entitlements: The Institutional Dynamics of Environmental Change; (vii) Study of Public Distribution System in Rajasthan; (viii) Rural Non-Farm Sector: A Policy Analysis; (ix) Khadi and Village Industries in Rajasthan: Status and Potential; (x) DPIP-Social Assessment; (xi) Strengthening Quality and Access to ICDS -A Social Assessment; (xii) Planning for Sustainable Development: A Case Study of Pali District; (xiii) Impact Study on Issues Pertaining to Women and Violence; (xiv) Impact Study on Issues Pertaining to Women and Economic Development in WDP; (xv) Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP (Vth Round); (xvi) User Valuation of Renewable Natural Resources; (xvii) Capital Formation in Agriculture: Issues and Concerns; (xviii) Empowerment of Adolescent Girls through Health Education; (xix) Panchayats and Women: A Study of the Processes Initiated before and after 73rd Amendment; (xx) Religious Conversion; (xxi) A Study on Anganpathshalas in SKP.

WORKSHOPS/TRAINING PROGRAMME

1. Government of India in collaboration with Overseas Development Authority (ODA) of United Kingdom organized a Gender Planning Training Project, Government of India at IDS, Jaipur.
2. The Institute organized Third International Training Course on 'Use of Micro Level Information for Macro Policy Analysis: The Case of Agricultural Policy', was held from 24 March to 10 April 1995.
3. The Institute organized a one-day development dialogue on 'Agrochemicals, Agricultural Development, and Environment Concerns', on 10 May 1995.
4. A workshop on 'NGOs: Project Formulation and Other Related Issues', was organized by the Institute from 2-4 January 1996.
5. A National Consultation was held at the Institute on 'National Agenda for the Next Quinquennium', on 22-23 January 1996.

PUBLICATIONS

The Institute had a major achievement in the publication of a Directory of NGOs of Rajasthan in Hindi under the title, '*Rajasthan mein Swayam Sewi Sansthai: Nirdeshika*'.

BOOKS

1. *Urban Water Management*, by M. S. Rathore and V. Ratna Reddy (ed).
2. *Environment and Development*, by M. S. Rathore (ed).
3. *Women Education and Social Change*, by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
4. *Labour Absorption in Agriculture*, by V. Ratna Reddy.

DEVELOPMENT DIALOGUE

1. 'Prevention of Atrocities on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Rajasthan', by Sunil Ray.
2. 'Agro-Chemicals, Agricultural Development and Environment', by K. N. Joshi.

RESEARCH REPORTS

1. 'Agricultural Credit Policies and Institutions—Need for Reorientation', by V. S. Vyas and Surjit Singh.
2. 'Mahila Shiksha Karmis in the Shiksha Karmi Programme: A Study', by Shobhita Rajan and Radney Shyam Sharma.
3. 'Rural Non-Farm Sector Employment in Rajasthan, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh: A Status Analysis', by Surjit Singh.

4. 'Economic Viability of Lift Irrigation Schemes; IGNP Stage II', by Vidya Sagar and R. M. Mathur.
5. 'Inter-Sectoral Linkages: Wool and Wool Based Industries in Rajasthan (Volume I)', by Sunil Ray.
6. 'Inter-Sectoral Linkages: Wool and Wool Based Industries in Rajasthan (Wool Based Industries in the Small and Decentralized Sector) (Vol. II)', by Sunil Ray.

WORKING PAPERS

1. 'Quenching the Thirst: Means and Costs in Fragile Environments', by V. Ratna Reddy.
2. 'User Valuation of Renewable Natural Resources: Some Methodological Issues', by V. Ratna Reddy.
3. 'Access, Ability, and Willingness to Pay for Irrigation Water', by V. Ratna Reddy.
4. 'Pricing of Rural Drinking Water: Can Willingness to Pay (WTP) Estimates be Relied Upon', by V. Ratna Reddy.
5. 'Measuring Inequality in the Distribution of Irrigation: Some Methodological Issues with Reference to Irrigation Development in India', by V. Ratna Reddy and Vidya Sagar.
6. 'Water: A Case of Policy, Institutional, and Market Failure', by G. S. Rathore.
7. 'Speech, Silence, and the Making of Partition Violence in Mewat', by Shail Mayaram.
8. 'Understanding the Gender Perspective in Gender Specific Interventions: A Study of DWCRA', by Shobhita Rajan and Kanchan Mathur.
9. 'Rajasthan's Economy: Revisited', by Surjit Singh and Ratan Lal Jogi.
10. 'China's Economy: A Visitor's Impressions', by Surjit Singh.
11. 'Rural Industry in China's Economy: Some Observations', by Surjit Singh.
12. 'Reproductive Health and Empowerment: A Rajasthan Perspective', by Pritam Pal and Varsha Joshi.
13. 'Gender Training: Potential and Limitation', by Kanchan Mathur and Shobhita Rajan.

In addition, faculty members contributed 29 papers/articles in various journals, edited books and periodicals.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/LECTURES

The institute organised 16 seminars/lectures/workshops during the year. Also, faculty members presented/contributed 110 papers/articles in different seminars/conferences.

LIBRARY

The library has nearly 15,000 documents. It receives more than 140 journals from India and abroad. The Library is using CDS/ISIS Library software package for faster processing and regularly brings out *Article Alert* and *New Arrivals*. The Institute's library is a depository library of the World Bank publications and receives more than 1,000 valuable publications under this programme. In addition the library has a rich collection of research and reference material from various International agencies such as FAO, ILO, APO (Asian Productivity Organization), WRI (World Resources Institute), IDRC (International Development Research Centre, Canada), ESCAP, British Library of Development Studies, etc.

During the year, the Institute's library has installed Multi Media System with CD-ROM drive for faster information processing for the user. The library has various International Databases on CD Disks, namely DEVBAS (International Development Data Base of U. K.) STARS (World Bank Data Text, country reports and World Bank indicators of countries) World Atlas on CD and the Grolier CD Multimedia Encyclopedia etc. The library also got connected to National Informatics Network (NICNET), New Delhi and has become a member of the RENNIC (Research and Education Network of National Informatics Centre). This would help in getting access to various National and International networks through Internet services of the NIC.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR	14.45	Salary & Allowances	20.12
GOVT. OF RAJASTHAN	10.20	Printing & Stationery	0.79
Interest	5.39	Travel	0.04
Own Sources	3.11	Postage/Telephone & Telegram	0.40
		Electricity & Water Charges	1.78
		Publication	0.09
		Vehicle	0.65
		Insurance & Building	1.75
		Miscellaneous	1.96
		Capitalized Expenditure	4.34
		Carried Forward	1.23
Total	33.15		33.15

**INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH
DELHI**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. 'Behaviour of Share Prices in India', by R. N. Aggarwal.
2. 'Rupee Convertibility', by B. B. Bhattacharya.
3. 'India's Trade and Investment Policy', by S. M. Mishra.
4. 'Urban Development and Urban Ills', by Edlin S. Mills and Arup Mitra.
5. 'Structural Reforms and Employment Issues in India: A Case of Industrial Labour', by Moneer Alam.
6. 'Fiscal Instruments for Water Pollution Abatement in India: Phase I', by M. N. Murty.
7. 'Privatizing Water Resource Management: Options and Framework', by R. Maria Saleth.
8. 'Analysis of Determinants of Labour Intensity in the Small Scale Production', by A. Adi Bhawani.
9. 'Determinants of Foreign Portfolio Investment and its Macroeconomic Effects', by R. N. Agarwal.
10. 'India's Trade and Investment Policies', by B. N. Goldar.
11. 'Differential Behaviour of the Japanese Affiliates in the Indian Automobile Sector', by B. N. Goldar.
12. 'Future Directions for Indian Economy: Technology, Trade, and Industry', by B. N. Goldar.
13. 'Technical Change Behaviour of a Regulated Monopoly Firm', by Hrushikesh Panda.
14. 'A Bayesian Test of Monetarism', by B. B. Bhattacharya and Sangeeta Chakravarty.
15. 'Dynamics of Inflation in India', by B. B. Bhattacharya.
16. 'Growth Variant and Invariant Inflation in India', by B. B. Bhattacharya and Arup Mitra.
17. 'Development Planning in India', by G. K. Kadekodi.
18. 'Macroeconometric Model for India', by P. Saibaba.
19. 'India: Economic Outlook, 1996-98', by P. Saibaba.

20. 'Database on Central Finance and Public Debt', by P. Saibaba and U. Sarangi.
21. 'Rural Savings and Investment', by B. D. Dhawan.
22. 'Aggregate Supply Response in Indian Agriculture: Some Empirical Evidence and Policy Implications', by B. D. Dhawan.
23. 'Terms of Trade, Income Distribution, Agricultural Wages and Rural Poverty in India' by B. D. Dhawan.
24. 'Land System and its Reforms in India' by S. K. Ray.
25. 'Privatizing Water Management: Options and Framework', by R. Maria Saleth.
26. 'Environmental Action, Gender Equity, and Women's Participation', by Bina Agarwal.
27. 'Gender, Environment, and Poverty Interlines in Rural India', by Bina Agarwal.
28. 'Population and Environment in Semi-Arid Zones of India', by Kanchan Chopra and S. C. Gulati.
29. 'Population Movements, Environmental Degradation and Institutions Governing Common Property Resources', by S. C. Gulati.
30. 'Operationalizing Sustainable Development', by G. K. Kadekodi.
31. 'Cost-Benefit Analysis of Ganga Action Plan Phase-I', by M. N. Murty.
32. 'Widows Vs. Daughters or Widows as Daughters: Property, Land, and Economic Security in Rural India', by Bina Agarwal.
33. 'Contraceptive Use in India: Analysis of NFHS Data', by S. C. Gulati.
34. 'Health Sector Financing by States: An Exploration', by Moneer Alam.
35. 'National Family Health Survey (MCH and Family Planning): Delhi', by R. P. Tyagi.
36. 'Strengthening Mortality and Morbidity Database in the Context of Potential HIV/AIDS Epidemic in India', by R. P. Tyagi.
37. 'Family and Kinship Studies', by Patricia Uberoi.
38. 'Society and Culture in Contemporary China', by Patricia Uberoi.
39. 'Gender Studies: Theory and Practice', by Patricia Uberoi.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Behaviour of Share Prices in India; (ii) Growth and Structural Transformation; (iii) Financial Repression and Economic Growth; (iv) Fiscal Instruments for Water Pollution Abatement in India-Phase-II; (v) Dynamics

of Rural Labour Market and Employment; (vi) Technological Change in the Small Scale Industries in India; (vii) IDBI and Employment Generation; (viii) Dynamics of Public Debt; (ix) Macroeconometric Model for India; (x) Agricultural Policy Perspectives on the Ninth Plan: Watershed Management as a Strategy for Rainfed Agriculture; (xi) Perspectives on Agricultural Policy for April 1995 Ninth Plan; (xii) Rural Non-Farm Sector Employment; (xiii) Sources of Variations in Crop Output; (xiv) Natural Resource Accounting in the Yamuna Basin; (xv) The Valuation of Water: A Study in the Kumaon Region; (xvi) Cost-Benefit Analysis of Ganga Action Plan, Phase-II; (xvii) Natural Resource Accounting in Yamuna River Basin; (xviii) Fiscal Instruments for Water Pollution Abatement in India; (xix) Operational Research in Spacing Methods; (xx) Financing Family Planning Services: A Case Study of U. P.; (xxi) Spatial Pattern of Urban Growth and Economic Development in India; (xxii) Determinants of Fertility in National Capital Territory of Delhi; (xxiii) Socio-Economic Impact of HIV/AIDS : Development of a Set of Protocols.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Policy on Small Scale Industries : Issues and Options; (ii) Indian Planning Models-Macroeconometric Approach; (iii) Political Economy of Reforms in India; (iv) Fiscal Instruments for Water Pollution Abatement in India: Phase I; (v) Agricultural Policy for a Liberalized Economy : Continuity and Change; (vi) Dynamics of Rural Labour Market and Employment; (vii) Structural Adjustment Programme and Labour Market in Developing Countries; (viii) Determinants of Foreign Portfolio Investment and its Macroeconomic Effects; (ix) Economic Reforms and Behaviour of Share Prices in India; (x) Japanese FDI in India and Other Asian Countries; (xi) Environmental Regulation as Barriers: The Case of Indian Exports of Agricultural Commodities; (xii) Infrastructure and Manufacturing Productivity; (xiii) Industry, Agglomeration Economics, and Urban Growth; (xiv) Infrastructure and Productivity in Manufacturing; (xv) Demand for Cars and Commercial Vehicles in India in a Comparative Perspective of the Experience of the Developing Countries; (xvi) Changes in the Structure and Pattern of Organized Manufacturing Employment in India; (xvii) Inflation and Relative Prices; (xviii) Macroeconometric Model for India; (xix) Agricultural Sub-Model : Macro econometric Model for India; (xx) Macroeconometric Model for India: Sub-model for Manufacturing; (xxi) Macroeconometric Model for India: Fiscal Sub-Sector; (xxii) Price and Non-Price Instruments in Agricultural Development and Agricultural Capital Formation; (xxiii) Total Factor Productivity Growth in Indian Agriculture; (xxiv) Resource Flows between Agriculture and Non

Agriculture: The Indian Experience; (xxv) Determinants of Relative Agriculture and Non-Agricultural Prices in India; (xxvi) Demand for Food and Non-Food Agricultural Commodities; (xxvii) Changes in Agriculture in the Eastern Region of India; (xxviii) Farm Technologies and Rural Poverty: An Evaluation of Linkages at the Macro Level; (xxix) Gender, Collective Action and Common Property Resources : Some Conceptual Consideration; (xxx) Economic Valuation of Bio-diversity, AER; (xxxi) Industrial Development and Environment: Experience of East and South-East Asian Countries and Lessons for India; (xxxii) Common Property Resource Development; (xxxiii) Natural Resource Accounting of Forest Resources in Yamuna Basin; (xxxiv) Valuation of Water in Kumaon Region; (xxxv) Cost-Benefit Analysis of Ganga Action Plan-Phase I; (xxxvi) Cost-Benefit Analysis of the Ganga Action Plan; (xxxvii) Bargaining Theory and Gender Relations; (xxxviii) Operational Research in Spacing Methods; (xxxix) Fertility, Mortality, Contraception, and Reproduction Health Linkages Between: Analysis of NFHS Data; (xxxx) Low Income Migrant Households and AIDS; (xxxxi) Demographic Transition and Social Sector Development in India; (xxxxii) Disability Adjusted Life Years (DALY) and STD/HIV; (xxxxiii) The Family; (xxxxiv) Kinship and Marriage.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Groundwater Depletion, Land Degradation, and Irrigated Agriculture*, by B. D. Dhawan.
2. *Water Institutions in India : Economics, Law and Policy*, by R. Maria Saleth.
3. *National Family Health Survey, 1993 : Delhi*, by R. P. Tyagi.
4. *Women's Status and Reproductive Health Right in Selected Slums of Delhi*, by S. C. Gulati and Rama Patnaik.
5. *Contraceptive Use in India: Based on NFHS Results*, by S. C. Gulati et al.
6. *Special Issue of Contributions to Indian Sociology, Social Reform, Sexuality and the State*, by Patricia Uberoi (ed).

JOURNAL

Two issues of the journal *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, Vol. XXVIII were published during the year 1995. Besides, the faculty members published 76 research papers and articles in various journals, edited volumes. Also 15 papers were circulated under the IEG Working Papers Series (Numberd).

PH. D/M.PHIL. PROGRAMME

During the year, 5 scholars who had earlier been awarded Ph. D fellowships continued to work for their Ph. D Degree of Delhi University at the Institute. Twenty-two Scholars (without Fellowship) were working on their M. Phil./Ph.D Degree of Delhi and other Universities. Two of them have been awarded Ph.D degree.

LECTURES/SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

The Institute organized 13 lectures/seminars/workshops during the year.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

1. XXIIth Batch of Indian Economic Service (IES) Probationers joined the Institute in November 1995 for nine months' training. It consisted of 21 probationers sponsored by the Government of India (Ministry of Finance).
2. The Institute conducted a training programme for the professional officers of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development on annual basis. The first training programme in this series was held from 10 to 21 April 1995. Twenty middle level officers from NABARD participated in the programme.
3. The Training Programme on 'Public Finance' was conducted during 22 January to 3 February 1996 for Indian Audit and Accounts Service Probationers. Twenty-seven probationers participated in this training programme.

VISITING FELLOWS

Twelve eminent scholars visited the Institute from India and abroad and delivered lectures on various important themes. Also thirteen scholars from India and abroad have been affiliated with the Institute.

LIBRARY

During the year, documents numbering 1,10,368 were added to general collection. Around 2,021 publications were added. During the year the books numbered 605 and 1,217 documents were gratis or exchange acquisitions. Also the library receives around 700 journals including information bulletins, etc. by way of subscription, exchange, and gifts.

The Library specializes in collecting statistical serials. There are with the library around 5,000 serial titles mostly annuals containing statistical information pertaining to India and other countries. An important collection with the library is Census publications for which the library has a full set commencing from 1872 census reports. The old census reports from 1872

to 1941 are in Microfiche form. Additionally, the library collects Annual Reports of companies, departments of Central and State Governments and other corporate bodies. The library has a depository status for receiving publications of World Bank, United Nations and its allied agencies and other international organizations. The library exchanges the Institute's research publications including its journals—Contributions to Indian Sociology with similar Institutions in India and abroad.

COMPUTER UNIT

During the year LAN system was expended. The Institute added 11 more nodes to the existing LAN. The unit imparted training in computer to the IES Probationers and officers of NABARD.

ADVISORY ROLE

Various faculty members of the Centre were represented on various planning/ advisory bodies of Central and State Governments and universities of India and abroad.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs.in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	24.00
Non-Plan	26.25	TA & DA	0.02
Plan	2.85	Vehicles	0.41
Less Deficit for The year			
1994-95	– 5.77	Contingencies	3.05
Excess of Expendiure			
Over income	4.15		
Total	27.48		27.48

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE (IPE) HYDERABAD

IMPORTANT EVENT

Prof T. Navaneetha Rao was appointed as the Director of the Institute from 31 March 1996.

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECT

Appreciative Study on Management Issues-Power Grid Corporation.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Financial Performance of State Level Public Enterprises; (ii) Materials Management System for Public Health Care at Jodhpur District of Rajasthan; (iii) Implementation of Long Term Programme on Bio-Technology for Dry Land Agriculture in Andhra Pradesh; (iv) Biomass Assessment Study in Kurnool District (Adoni and Nandyal Talukas) (v) Concurrent Evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme; (vi) Social Assessment : District Poverty Alleviation Programme.

NEW PROJECTS

(i) Database on State Level Public Enterprises for the State Level Public Enterprises of Andhra Pradesh; (ii) Marketing Strategies and Practices Needed Now for Public Enterprises.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

Nine students are at present working at the Centre for the Ph. D. degree including five students under ICSSR Fellowships Programme, two under UGC Fellowships Programme and two under the supervision of the Centre's academic staff.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *IAS: Myths and Realities*, by P. Singh and Asha Bhandarker.
2. *Software Engineering and Its Application*, by M. L. Saikumar and M. S. Sarma.
3. *Bio-Technology for Dry Land Agriculture in Andhra Pradesh-Assessing Needs and Opportunities*, by G. Pakki Reddy, et al. (ed).

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

The Institute organized 10 seminars and workshops during the year. Besides, faculty members presented 22 papers//articles in seminars and conferences at national and international level.

VISITING FELLOWS

During the year under review, nine scholars from India and abroad visited the Institute for varying periods.

ADVISORY ROLE

The members of the faculty were represented on various Centre/State Government, universities, agencies, research institutes and a number of public sector undertakings and non-government institutes.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in lakhs)

1984-1995-96

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary & Allowances	46.75
Non-Plan	11.10	TA/DA	1.14
Plan (R)	2.30	Library	2.30
GOVT. OF A.P.		Stationery & Printing	4.53
Non-Plan	6.00	Postage, Telegram &	
Plan (R)	14.50	Telephone.	4.40
Interest on Deposit	3.00	Electricity	1.74
Own Sources	25.05	Fellowship	0.57
Expenditure over		Publications	0.53
Income	10.17	Building	3.83
		Overhead Expenses	1.47
		Contingency & others	4.86
Total	72.12		72.12

**MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH (MPISSR), UJJAIN**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

The following projects were completed during the year :

1. 'Politics of Narmada Project–Role of the States and NGO's', by Pravin Sheth.
2. 'Narmada Valley Development : Project and Problems with special reference to Madhya Pradesh', by Deepika Gupta.
3. 'Madhya Pradesh Panchayat Raj Act, 1993 : A Study', by Yatindra Singh Sisodia.
4. 'Panchayat Raj in Madhya Pradesh: A Study', by R.S. Gautam.
5. 'Cooperative Movement in M.P. : Law and Politics', by Anurag Pathak.
6. 'Contract Labour in Grasim Industry at Nagda: A Study of Socio-Economic Condition', by Sheela Ojha.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) A Study of Political Consciousness among the Tribals of Jhabua (M.P.); (ii) Impact of IRDP in Poverty Alleviation and Employment Generation in Panna District of Madhya Pradesh; (iii) Problem of Drug Abuse among Street Children in Various Cities of Madhya Pradesh; (iv) Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP (5th round).

NEW PROJECTS

- (i) Democratic Decentralization and Emerging Tribal Leadership : A Study with Special Reference to Jhabua District.
- (ii) A Needs Assessment Study in the Area of Panchayat Raj.

PUBLICATIONS

RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. *Politics of the Narmada Project -- Role of the States and NGOs.*
2. *M.P. Panchayat Raj Act, 1993.*
3. *Panchayat Raj in Madhya Pradesh.*

MONOGRAPH

Indian foreign Policy at Crossroads – A Conceptual Stocktaking of Post-Cold War Period.

REPORT

On Proceedings and Recommendations of Sub-Regional Workshop on Panchayat Raj.

JOURNAL

The Institute publishes the following journal in Hindi, '*Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*.'

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

- (1) A training workshop for elected Panchayat Raj representatives was held on 5-8 October, 1995.
- (2) National Seminar on 'National Movement in Madhya Pradesh' was jointly organised by ICSSR, ICHR & NRC, New Delhi on 2-4 March, 1996.
- (3) A sub-regional workshop on 'Panchayat Raj' was jointly organized by the Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi; Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi, and Government of Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal on 6-8 January 1996.

In addition faculty members organized 13 lectures during the year.

LIBRARY

The Institute had added 200 rare titles to its library collection. Institute is also receiving several reputed journals on exchange basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	0.24	Salary	2.48
ICSSR	2.20	Project/Fellowships	0.19
GOVT. OF MADHYA PRADESH	5.00	Postage/Telephone	0.14
Other Sources	2.88	Seminar/Workshop	3.01
		Publications	1.36
		TA/DA	0.20
		Library	0.24
		Printing & Stationery	0.11
		Contingency	1.61
		Furniture & Equipment	0.97
		Cash in hand	0.01
Total	10.32		10.32

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (MIDS) CHENNAI

IMPORTANT EVENT

Dr C. T. Kurien, Emeritus Professor and Balraj Puri, political activist have been jointly awarded M. A. Thomas National Human Rights Award. Professor Kurien was awarded in recognition of his role in placing the economic aspects of human rights on the national agenda through effective articulation for the cause of the poor.

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. 'Growth of the Corporate Sector in the Madras Presidency', by Padmini Swaminathan.
2. 'Validation Survey of Rural Habitations, Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission', by Paul P. Appasamy.
3. 'Social Exclusion-Basic Needs', by Paul P. Appasamy.
4. 'Panchayati Raj in Tamil Nadu', by R. Rukmani.
5. 'Review of Public Expenditure in Agriculture in Tamil Nadu, by A Vaidyanathan.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Costs and Productivity of Irrigation in Tamil Nadu; (ii) Social Exclusion; (iii) Small Water Bodies Project; (iv) Financing of Irrigation Sector: An Integrated View; (v) Sharing of Common Water Resources; (vi) Environment Action Programme: Urban Environment of Tamil Nadu, II Phase; (vii) Urban Water Supply; (viii) Water Allocations and Management in Madras Metropolitan Area; (ix) Adjustment and Development: Agrarian Change, Markets, and Urbanization in South India, 1973-93 (ix) Elementary Education in Tamil Nadu and Rajasthan UNDP; (x) Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign by 10 Voluntary Agencies in Tamil Nadu.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

During the year, three scholars were holding ICSSR Fellowships and four from Reserve Bank of India.

VISITING FELLOW

K. Nagaraj, St. Anthony's College, Oxford was attached to MIDS from 20 May to 4 July 1995.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS//LECTURES

1. MIDS-ICSSR and in collaboration with Mahatma Gandhi University organized the twenty-fifth Inter-Disciplinary Research Methodology Workshop from 2 to 8 August 1995.
2. MIDS-SRC, Hyderabad organized the Twenty-Fifth Annual Meeting on 'Privatization of Higher Education in India', on 8-9 December 1995.
3. A workshop for research guides and scholars jointly conducted by the ICSSR and MIDS, was held at the School of Economics of Madurai Kamaraj University for four days from 10 to 13, January 1996.
4. The Institute organized a lecture on 'The Century's End : The World after the Revolution of 1989', by Dr Krishna Kumar, Professor of Social and Political Thought, Keynes College, University of Kent, Canterbury, England on 23 September 1995.
5. The first Adiseshiah Memorial Lecture delivered by Prof K. N. Raj on 'Institutional Economics: Its Relevance and Significance for India' was held on 4 March 1996.
6. The Overseas Development Association (ODA) organized a workshop on 'Adjustment and Development: Agrarian Change, Markets, and Social Welfare in South India 1973-1993' from 27 to 29 March 1996.
7. As part of the Silver Jubilee Celebrations, the Institute organized a three-day workshop on 'Tamil Nadu: Economy, Polity, and Society', 2-4 April 1996.

During the year faculty members of the Institute participated in 50 seminars/conferences and submitted 57 papers/articles in international and national seminars/conferences. The Institute also organized two monthly seminars and ten special seminars.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Institute were represented on the planning development advisory bodies of state government and universities.

LIBRARY

During the year, the library added 1,777 volumes which includes books acquired as gratis, bound volumes of journals and also books got through Dr M. S. Adiseshiah's personal collections (82 books). Dr Adiseshiah also donated a complete set of the International

Encyclopaedia of Education (12 volumes). The library continues to receive 183 journals by subscriptions, exchange, and gratis.

COMPUTER UNIT

During the year, the Institute purchased printers (Bubble jet and Dot Matrix) and modems.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	1.12	Pay & Allowances	30.75
ICSSR Non-Plan	16.45	Library	5.01
Plan	6.30	Computer	1.14
Arrears	4.35	Research Publications	0.29
GOVT. OF TAMIL NADU		Printing & Stationery	1.49
Non Plan	7.00	Postage/Telephone/	
Plan	2.48	Telegram	1.53
Library	4.66	TA/DA	0.69
Own sources	0.66	Maintenance	1.33
		Carried Forward	1.79
Total	44.02		44.02

**NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (NKCCDS), BHUBANESWAR**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

The following projects were completed during the year:

1. Irrigation System in Orissa : Its Impact on Agricultural Development.
2. Inter-District Disparities in Orissa in Development Investment and Performance.
3. Socio-Economic Impact of National Aluminium Company Limited (NALCO).
4. Women and Education: A Comparative Study of Coastal and Inland District of Orissa.
5. Groundnut Economy in Orissa.
6. Handicrafts of Orissa: Development and Potential.
7. Development Intervention : Study of Lanjia Saora of Orissa.
8. Social Assessment Report on District Primary Education Programme.
9. Pre-Appraisal Report on Social Assessment on the DPEP Districts of Orissa.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Women Workers in Unorganized Manufacturing and Construction Sectors of Orissa; (ii) Value Orientation and Development: A Comparative Study of Two Tribal Communities of Orissa (iii) Central Transfers to Orissa from 1974-75 to 1989-90; (iv) Role of Commercial Banks in Promoting Agricultural Development in Orissa with Particular Reference to Hilly and Drought Prone Areas; (v) All India Census of Handicraft Artisans: Orissa; (vi) Non-Timber Forest Produce Collections: Benefits and Managements in Orissa; (vii) Procurement and Marketing of Kendu Leaves in Orissa; A Study of Economic Deprivation and Benefits of Primary Collectors; (viii) Migration of Workers to Urban Informal Sector: Case Study of Five Class-I Towns in Orissa; (ix) Vth Round Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP; (x) Growth of Informal Activities around National Aluminium Company Limited (NALCO); (xi) Mineral Economy of Orissa—A Disaggregated Analysis of the Output Performance of Major Individual Minerals in a Comparative—Regional Perspective.

PUBLICATIONS

JOURNALS

1. *Union Budget – An Economic Appraisal*, by B. Misra.
2. *Banking and Rural Development – Policy Prescriptions*, by B. Misra.
3. *Gandhian Approach to Economics*, by B. Misra.

OCCASIONAL/WORKING PAPERS

1. *State Vs Market in the Contemporary Management of Indian Financial System*, by S. N. Misra, Occasional Paper No. 23.
2. *Sanskritization to Politicization: The Case Study of Panas of Orissa*, by P. K. Misra, Working Paper No. 24.
3. *Magnitude of Drought in Schools of Keonjhar District, Orissa*, by P. K. Misra, Working Paper No. 16.
4. *On Employment, Productivity and Viability of Rural Industries: Findings from a Study on Orissa*, by P. Nayak, Occasional Paper No. 21.
5. *Craft Economy of Orissa: An Overview* by P. Nayak, Occasional Paper No. 25.

Besides these other papers, reviews etc. written by the academic staff of the Centre have been published in various journals.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS/LECTURES

1. A sub-regional workshop on 'Panchayats' was organized by the Centre and the Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi on 7-9 June 1995.
2. Prof Prasanta Patnaik, Dept. of Economics, University of California (Riverside), U.S.A. delivered lectures on 'Measurement of Standard of Living' on 25-26 July 1995.
3. Prof Bidhu Bhusan Das, former Vice-Chancellor, Utkal University delivered a lecture on 'Crisis in Education', on 23 November 1995.
4. Shri L. Mishra. IAS, Addl. Development Commissioner delivered a lecture on 'Economic Development in Orissa: In the Context of National Macro-Economic Scenario'.
5. The 4th Kaling Lecture Series on 'Social Transformation in Independent India : State Civil Society and Market', was delivered by prof T. K. Oommen, J. N. U, New Delhi on 12-13 December 1995.

6. The first Nabakrushna Choudhury Memorial Lecture was delivered by Shri Devi Prasanna Patnaik on 'Multi-linguism-Multi Culturalism: The Context of Development', on 16 December 1995.
7. The Centre organized a National Seminar on, 'Structure and Organization of the Cooperative Movements in Orissa', on 24 February 1996.

The faculty members presented/contributed 31 papers/articles in different seminars/workshops.

ADVISORY ROLE

The members of the staff of the Centre have worked on various advisory bodies of the State Government and Universities.

LIBRARY

During the year the Centre acquired 433 books and 36 journals, 1,038 books and journals have been received from different eminent persons of Orissa.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	31.61	Salaries	16.64
ICSSR		Library	1.53
Plan (R)	6.50	Printing & Stationery	0.99
Sp. Grant (NR)	9.37	TA	0.33
GOVT. OF ORISSA		Equipment, Furniture &	
Plan (R)	8.10	Fixture	0.86
Interest on fixed Deposits	7.64	Postage, Telephone &	
Project funds	16.61	Telegram	0.29
Own Sources	3.04	Electricity Charges	0.55
		Project	17.43
		Seminar/Workshop/	
		Lectures.	1.36
		Computer	0.90
		Vehicle	0.38
		Fixed Deposits	5.15
		Building	10.82
		Contingencies.	1.27
		Closing balance	24.37
Total	82.87		82.87

OMEO KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT, GUWAHATI

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. Situation Analysis of Iodized Salt in North-Eastern Region of India.
2. Deafness at Sipajhar.

ONGOING PROJECTS

- (i) Evaluation of IRDP in 15 districts of Assam; (ii) 'Baseline Study on Learning Achievement'.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degrees.

CONFERENCES/LECTURES/SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

1. The Institute in collaboration with Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie organized a three-day workshop on 'Land Reforms-Agenda for North', on 3-5 April 1995.
2. A two-day seminar on 'Role of Women Representatives in the Panchayats of Assam', was jointly organized by Institute and Planning Forum of Lakhimpur College at Lakhimpur on 4 September 1995.
3. A workshop on 'Role of Women Representatives in the Panchayats in Assam', on 28 September 1995.
4. A two-day National seminar on 'Status of Women and Social Change', was organized jointly by Institute and Women's Studies Research Centre, at Gauhati University on 29-30 December 1995.
5. The Institute organized a National Workshop on 'Regional Disparities in India', at Assam Administrative Staff College, Khanapara, Guwahati on 16-17 February 1996.

ADVISORY ROLE

Faculty members of the Institute were represented on State Governments and Universities.

LIBRARY

The library of the Institute acquired 1,000 books and 5 journals.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salaries	3.32
Plan (R)	6.40	Stipend to J.S.T.F.	1.57
GOVT, OF ASSAM		TA/DA	0.65
Plan (R)	4.60	Postage/Telegram &	
Research Projects	12.56	Telephone	0.20
Rajiv Gandhi Foundation	2.55	Rent	1.07
Own Sources	0.56	Seminars	2.48
		Printing & Stationery	0.50
		Vehicle	1.23
		Projects	11.49
		Miscellaneous & others	2.58
		Carried forward	1.58
Total	26.67		26.67

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC & SOCIAL
RESEARCH (SPIESR), AHMEDABAD**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

Following projects were completed during the year :

1. 'A Study on Some Aspects of Rural Drinking Water Supply in Gujarat (Adequacy, Quality and Operation-Maintenance)', by Usha S. Sharma and Gokul O. Parikh.
2. 'Agroclimatic Regional Study', by R. J. Mody.
3. 'Appraisal of Gujarat Literacy Campaign', by G. D. Parikh.
4. 'Case Study of Macro Watershed', by Rohit Shukla.
5. 'Concurrent Evaluation of Post-Literacy Campaign in Gandhinagar District', by G. D. Parikh.
6. 'Consumption Patterns, and Poverty in State Sub-regions', by N. C. Shah.
7. 'Customer's Satisfaction Survey in Gujarat with Respect to State Bank of Saurashtra', by R. J. Mody and B. C. Thaker.
8. 'Demand and Supply of Groundnut and Groundnut Oil in Gujarat', by N. C. Shah.
9. 'Demand for Food and Nutrition and Poverty-Some Distributional Implications: An Interregional Analysis', by N. C. Shah.
10. 'Final Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Sabarkantha District', by G. D. Parikh.
11. 'Final Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Surendranagar', by G. D. Parikh.
12. 'Financing Education in Gujarat', by M. S. Trivedi and N. C. Shah.
13. 'Integrated, Rural Development Project for Concurrent Evaluation', by H. T. Patel.
14. 'Levels and Patterns of Living and Poverty in State-subregions', by N. C. Shah.
15. 'Poverty, Nutrition, and Agricultural Growth in India', by N.C. Shah.
16. 'Scenarios for Indian Sub-Continent' by Y. K. Alagh.
17. 'Social Assessment Study', by M. S. Trivedi and N. C. Shah.
18. 'Socio-economic Bench-Mark Study of Drought Prone Area in Gujarat', by Rohit Shukla.

19. 'Status of Women Employed in Electronics Industry of Gujarat', by Rohit D. Desai et al.
20. 'Status of Women in Farm Sector', by R.D. Desai.
21. 'Technological Relations among Fertilizers and Pesticides', by P. G. Pathak.
22. 'Validation Study of RGNDW Mission Survey on Rural Drinking Water Supply', by Usha S. Sharma and Gokul D. Parikh.
23. 'Vocationalization of Higher Secondary Education', by J.V. Shah.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) Impact of South Asian Preferential Trading Arrangement (SAPTA) on Its Member Countries; (ii) Government Expenditure in Gujarat: Some Aspects of Panchayati Raj in India; (iii) Some Aspects of Universal Elementary Education in Gujarat 1966-67 to 1990-91.

Ph.D. PROGRAMME

During the period, two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and four students submitted their theses to Gujarat University. One student was registered for Ph.D. programme during the academic year 1995-96.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. The Institute organized a workshop on 'Institutionalization of Agro-climatic Regional Planning' on 17-18 August 1995.
2. The Institute organized one-day workshop on 'Some Aspects of Rural Drinking Water Supply of Gujarat', on 24 November 1995.
3. The Institute organized Regional Seminar on 'Issues in Tribal Development in Western India', on 6-7 January 1996.

The faculty members participated in fifty-five conferences/lectures/seminars and workshops in India and abroad.

Besides, the Institute organized nine Seminars/Discussions on various themes.

PUBLICATIONS

The Institute published the following journals during the year :

1. *Anvesak*, Vol. 24, No. 1 & 2 (June-December 1994) and Vol. 25 No. 1 June 1995.
2. *Madhukari*, (Gujarati) Vol. 21 No. 1 & 2 (June-December 1995)

BOOKS

1. *Emerging Issues in Agricultural Marketing in Gujarat*, by P.M. Patel.
2. *'Emerging Trends in Agricultural Marketing in Gujarat'*, Encyclopedia, Vol XII, Agricultural Marketing, by Anita Arya.
3. *The Household Sector: A study of Jari in Surat*, by R.D. Desai.
4. *Economic Dimensions of the Sardar Sarovar Project*, by Y.K. Alagh et al.

The faculty members published eleven articles in recognized journals and periodicals.

DISTINGUISHED VISITOR

Professor Manhas Chatterji of Binghamton University visited the Institute on 18th January 1996 in connection with his effort to establish a Centre for Conflict Prevention and Management in India.

ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES

The Institute continued to provide consultancy and guidance services to research scholars who visited the Institute, under this schemes.

The Institute awards ICSSR Study Grants to Ph.D. Students. This enables scholars to visit the Institute for six to eight weeks.

Faculty members were represented or various planning/development/ advisory bodies of Central and the State Governments and universities.

LIBRARY

During the year the Institute acquired 517 books including bound journals. At the end of the year the library had a collection of 38,612 books. The library continued to subscribe to 39 foreign, 38 Indian journals, and 7 newspapers. In addition to this 35 journals were received in the Library on exchange basis and gratis.

In addition to its normal services library continues to circulate 'Awareness Bulletin' for journals, 'List of Recent Additions' for books and 'Clipping Service' for newspapers.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

		(Rs. in Lakhs)	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Non-Plan	23.45	Excess Payment Over	
Plan (R)	4.60	Receipts	23.13
GOVT. OF GUJARAT	27.30	Salary & Allowances	62.72
Other Incomes	5.14		
Salary Received from		Library	2.28
Projects	2.50	TA	0.71
Membership Income	0.01	Publications	0.33
Excess of Payments		Computer	0.01
Over Receipts	32.29	Printing & Stationery	0.10
		Electricity	3.52
		Building	0.85
		Postage, Telegram &	
		Telephones	1.06
		Misc. Expenses	0.58
Total	95.29		95.29

**DR BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
SOCIAL SCIENCE, MHOW (M.P)**

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. 'Perception of Drought and Reaction Towards Control Strategy in Jhabua Tribal Region', by Y. G. Joshi.
2. 'A Comparative Study of ICDS Projects Run by Voluntary Agencies and State Government of M.P.', by Priti Taneja.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(i) 5th Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP Programme in M.P. (11 Districts); (ii) Census of Handicraft Artisans of M.P.; (iii) Social Segregation, Accessibility of Amenities and the Level of Integration of SC Bastees in the Villages of M. P. and U. P.; (iv) Identification of Muslim OBC; (v) Extent, Causes, and Control of Atrocities on SC's in M.P.; (vi) Education among Scavengers; (vii) Empowerment of Tribal Adolescent Girls in Dhar District: Pre and Post Phase Evaluation; (viii) A Comparative Study of Development Programmes for the Socio-Economic Upliftment for SC's in M.P. and A.P.; (ix) Special Component Plan on Socio-Economic Development of SC's in M.P. with Special Reference to Forestry Sectors' (x) Role of IRDP in Removing Poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District; (xi) Socio-economic Factors for Disabilities and Causes at Commissioning of Atrocities by Non SC's and ST's with Special Reference to Bihar and Assam; (xii) A Study on Human Resource Development: Utilization and Change among the Scavengers with Special Reference to Indore, M.P.; (xiii) Evaluation of the Benefits of Social Forestry Programme to Weaker Sections.

PH.D PROGRAMME

Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and six students were pursuing their work for Ph.D. Four students submitted their theses for Ph.D.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Evaluation of New Tendu Patta Policy of M.P.*, (in Hindi) by Y.G. Joshi.
2. *Social Development and Justice*, by R. G. Singh and R. D. Gadkar (ed).

JOURNALS

1. *Dr. Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice*, Vol. 3.
2. *Dr. Ambedkar Samajik Vigyan Shodh Patrika*, Vol. 3 (1995) in Hindi.

In addition faculty members contributed six research papers in various journals and edited books.

SEMINARS

1. National Seminar on Social Environment for Sustainable Development on 12-13 April 1995.
2. One-day seminar on 'Thought and Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi and Dalit Struggle' on 20 October 1995.
3. A seminar on 'Dr Ambedkar and Dalit Empowerment' on 6 Decembar 1995.

Besides, the Institute organized four lectures under Dr. Ambedkar Lecture Series.

LIBRARY

In the year under report the total book collection of the library is 11,877. Library receives 153 research journals. The literature pertaining to Dr. Ambedkar has specifically been collected. During the year four issues of Babasaheb Ambedkar Information Centre (BIC) index have been released.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR: Plan	2.75	Salary & Allowances	40.06
GOVT. OF M.P	72.35	Library	0.17
Interest	6.58	Seminar/Workshop	2.03
Research Projects	19.67	TA	1.04
Own sources	1.12	Printing & Stationery	0.79
		Postage/telephone/telegram	1.80
		Electricity//Water charges	0.61
		Rents & taxes	3.60
		Vehicle	2.61
		Research Fellowship	2.50
		Advertisement & Publicity	1.57
		Miscellaneous	1.36
		Carried Forward	44.33
Total	102.47		102.47

BALANCE SHEET

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the Receipts and Payments Account, Income and Expenditure account for the year ended 31st March, 1996 and the Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1996 of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and subject to the observations in the appended Audit Report, I certify, as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these accounts and Balance Sheet are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi according to the best of information and explanations given to me and as shown in the books of the organisation.

Sd/-

*Director General of Audit
Central Revenues*

DATED : 24-2-1997

PLACE : New Delhi

**AUDIT REPORT OF THE ACCOUNTS OF
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH,
NEW DELHI FOR THE YEAR 1995-96**

INTRODUCTORY

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (Council) was registered in July, 1969 under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the Council are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the Council has been entrusted under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 for a period of five years from 1994-95 to 1998-99. The Council is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During 1995-96, the Council had received grants aggregating to Rs. 1054.38 lakhs (Plan Rs. 504.38 lakhs and Non-plan Rs. 550.00 lakhs).

2. COMMENTS ON ACCOUNTS

2(i) *Format of Accounts* : Though the Council came into existence in 1969, yet the format of accounts had not been approved as required under Rule 42(a) of the memorandum of association and rules of the Council.

3. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES NOT SETTLED

The matter regarding non-settlement of the status of the regional centres of the Council was highlighted in the Audit Report for the years 1993-94 and 1994-95. Under the present collaborative arrangement, the payment made to the regional centres were being treated as grant-in-aid. The annual accounts rendered by these centres were not incorporated in the annual accounts of the Council. The Council paid grant-in-aid of Rs. 46.87 lakhs to its regional centres during 1995-96.

As the status of the Regional Centres still remained undecided, to the extent of the funds spent by regional centres, the accounts of the Council did not depict a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Council.

4. BANK RECONCILIATION STATEMENT

Bank reconciliation statement as on 31-3-96, showed that cheques amounting to Rs. 216.18 lakhs were lying outstanding. Out of these, cheques worth Rs. 2,93,058 had become time barred and to be written back to Council's account. Council stated, in December 1996, that action to write back the amount of cheques of Rs. 2,34,398 issued upto 1994-95 to Council's accounts has been taken during 1996-97.

DATED : 24-2-1997
PLACE : New Delhi

Sd/-
Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

**REPLIES TO AUDIT REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
NEW DELHI FOR THE YEAR 1995-96**

INTRODUCTORY : No Comments

2. COMMENTS ON ACCOUNTS

2(i) Format of Accounts :

The Council maintains its accounts in the form prescribed for Government Departments. Annual Accounts are prepared in the form of Receipts and Payments Account, Income and Expenditure Account and Balance Sheet (Proforma)

3. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES NOT SETTLED

The status of the Regional Centres is proposed to be reviewed in consultation with Directors of the Centres.

4. BANK RECONCILIATION STATEMENT

The value of cheques issued upto 30-9-1995 but outstanding on 31-3-1996 which had become timebarred was Rs. 2,79,553/-. Of this, a cheque for amount Rs. 22,550/- was cancelled and a new cheque issued in April, 1996. Cheques for the balance amount namely Rs. 2,57,053/- have been written back in the Council's accounts and necessary credit taken in 1996-97.

Sd/-

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary

Dated : 25-2-1997

Place : New Delhi

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS**

RECEIPTS

<i>Previous Year</i> 1994-95	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current Year</i> 1995-96
1	2	3
	1. <i>Opening Balance</i>	
582.45	(a) Cash in hand	270.20
1,23,33,593.04	(b) Cash in Bank	1,40,64,594.61
		1,40,64,864.81
	2. <i>Grants from Government of India</i>	
	(a) Department of Education	
2,50,00,000.00	Plan	4,95,00,000.00
5,61,00,000.00	Non-Plan	5,50,00,000.00
	(b) Department of Culture	
—	Plan	—
—	Non-Plan	—
	(c) Ministry of External Affairs	
1,40,18,691.00	Plan	9,38,109.00
—	Non-Plan	—
		10,54,38,109.00
	3. <i>Revenue realised by Council's own activities : N.P.</i>	
	(a) Sale of Priced Publications	1,62,304.90
60,001.00		
80,651.14	(b) Royalty	89,601.82
18,868.00	(c) Photocopying	16,374.00
	(d) Compilation of bibliography	13,337.00
8,952.00		
34,530.00	(e) Data Archives	5,920.00
		2,87,537.72
	4. <i>Other incomes</i>	
	(a) Interest on Motor Conveyance Advance	56,558.00
14,770.00		
	(b) Interest on House	

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1996**

PAYMENTS

<i>Previous Year</i> 1994-95	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current Year</i> 1995-96
4	5	6
PLAN		
— A. Administration —		
B. Research		
56,669.00	(a) Honoraria to consultants	95,075.00 ✓
17,71,021.00	(b) Grants to Research projects	31,79,938.00 ✓
30,850.00	(c) Travel expenses of scholars going abroad	—
36,544.00	(d) Research Surveys	30,348.00
46,31,573.00	C. Research Fellowships (Details in Schedule 1)	49,53,847.00 ✓
D. Training		
5,06,240.00	(a) Research Methodology	6,93,825.00
	(b) Library Science and information	3,500.00
21,865.00	(c) Computer applications in social science data analysis	1,17,000.00
	(d) Other programmes	- 8,14,325.00
E. Study grants		
38,646.00	(a) Financial assistance to doctoral students/scholars for visiting libraries/documentation centre	51,904.00 51,904.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
19,836.00	Building Advance	54,239.00
-	(c) Interest on other Conveyance Advance	122.00
-	(d) Interest on Fan Advance	-
-	(e) Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	34,004.00
16,575.00	(f) Leave salary and pension contri- bution	12,478.00
1,310.00	(g) Sale of unserviceable obsolete stores	44,175.00
-	(h) Security Deposit from Contractors	30,000.00
6,08,068.35	(i) Interest on short- term deposits	3,75,302.15
8,19,284.48	(j) Miscellaneous receipts	<u>2,41,629.37</u>
		8,48,507.52
5. <i>Recovery of advances</i>		
1,30,637.00	(a) Recovery of Motor Conveyance Advance	1,12,440.00
45,420.00	(b) Recovery of Festival Advance	40,780.00
3,16,232.00	(c) Recovery of House Building Advance	3,03,622.00
1,530.00	(d) Recovery of other Conveyance Advance	1,080.00
-	(e) Recovery of Fan Advance	<u>360.00</u>
		4,58,282.00

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
F	<i>Regional Centres</i>	
10,50,000.00	(Details in Schedule 2)	5,00,000.00
	<i>G. Documentation</i>	
13,12,604.00	(a) Purchase of books, journals, etc.	9,02,241.00
84,691.00	(b) Grants for bibliographical and documentation projects	40,800.00
1,000.00	(c) Honoraria to consultants	2,850.00
-	(d) Exhibition expenses	-
-	(e) Preparation of Union Catalogue	-
-	(f) Central abstracting and indexing services	-
-	(g) Micro filming charges	-
-	(h) Direct expenditure on bibliographical and documentation projects	-
-	(i) Women and Development information network services	-
26,578.00	(j) Other documentation programme and activity	-
1,52,97,011.00	(k) Asian Documentation Centre	10,16,665.30 19,62,556.30
	<i>H. Data Archives</i>	
15,000.00	Grants for data organisation	86,792.00 86,792.00
	<i>I. Publication</i>	
40,135.00	(a) Honoraria to consultants	52,786.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
46,95,531.74	6. <i>Remittances</i>	55,09,002.00
	7. <i>Total receipts (2 to 6)</i>	
3,90,18,691.00	Plan	5,04,38,109.00
6,29,72,196.71	Non-Plan	6,21,03,329.24
		11,25,41,438.24

11,43,25,063.20	Total Carried Over	12,66,06,303.05
-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
3,18,521.40	(b) Grants-in-aid for publications	2,92,950.00
3,31,184.00	(c) Priced publications, journals	3,99,920.00
7,375.00	(d) Other priced publications	-
8,348.00	(e) Royalty to authors	-
-	(f) Research Surveys	- 7,45,656.00
<i>J. International Collaborations</i>		
-	(a) Indo-Dutch programme on alternatives in development	-
-	(b) Indo-Soviet cultural exchange programmes	-
-	(c) Indo-China cultural exchange programmes	-
-	(d) Indo-French cultural exchange programmes	-
-	(e) Indo-Vietnam cultural exchange programmes	1,58,025.00
-	(f) Indo-Japan cultural exchange programme	-
-	(g) Indo-North Korea cultural exchange programme	2,66,340.00
6,55,347.00	(h) Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conferences/ Seminars and data collection	5,65,009.00
19,854.00	(i) Visit of distinguished scholars to India	94,364.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
11,43,25,063.20	Brought Forward	12,66,06,303.05

11,43,25,063.20	Total Carried Over	12,66,06,303.05
-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
	(j) International labour organization seminars on High Tech.	-
63,815.00	(k) Visit to ICSSR Staff abroad	28,000.00
39,136.00	(l) ISSC/IFSSO/AASSREC/ UNESCO	5,32,393.00
10,400.00	(m) Honorarium to consultants	9,800.00 16,53,931.00
	K. <i>Maintenance and Development grant to Research Institutions (Details in Schedule 3)</i>	1,49,78,900.00
	L. <i>Other Programmes</i>	
3,02,318.00	(a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional organisations of Social Scientists	3,49,000.00
4,80,387.00	(b) Seminar and Conferences	5,08,490.00 8,57,490.00
	O. <i>Purchase of Furniture/Equipment</i>	
1,33,504.00	(a) Furniture	34,909.00
-	(b) Computer Equipment	63,400.00
90,353.00	(c) Other Equipment	8,01,813.00 9,00,122.00
	Q. <i>Land and Building</i>	
45,39,935.00	Building	1,28,88,874.0 1,28,88,874.00
-	R. Total Payments under Plan	4,36,99,758.30

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
11,43,25,063.20	Brought Forward	12,66,06,303.05

11,43,25,063.20	Total Carried Over	12,66,06,303.05
-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
Non-Plan		
67,70,476.25	A. Administration (Details in Schedule 4)	79,48,253.75
45,66,993.00	B. Research (Details in Schedule 4)	52,58,787.00
34,976.00	C. Research Fellowships (Details in Schedule 1)	950.00
-	D. Training	-
-	E. Study Grants	-
35,00,000.00	F. Regional Centres (Details in Schedule 2)	41,87,380.00
33,98,757.00	G. Documentation (Details in Schedule 4)	40,26,325.00
16,52,977.00	H. Data Archives (Details in Schedule 4)	15,21,354.00
15,99,658.00	I. Publications (Details in Schedule 4)	16,36,357.75
	J. International Collaborations	
50,000.00	(a) Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development	7,50,000.00
-	(b) Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programmes	4,94,718.00
1,61,868.00	(c) Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programmes	2,38,326.00
3,48,213.00	(d) Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	5,10,436.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
11,43,25,063.20	Brought Forward	12,66,06,303.05

11,43,25,063.20	Total Carried Over	12,66,06,303.05
-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
	(e) Programme with other Countries in Asia, Africa Latin America, Eastern Europe	
90,002.00		- 19,93,480.00
	K. Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutions (Details in Schedule 3)	
2,54,52,536.00		3,35,40,000.00
-	L. Other Programmes	-
	Total of A to L Non-Plan	6,01,12,887.50
	M. Loans and Advances	
38,400.00	(a) House Building Advance	1,85,125.00
1,37,550.00	(b) Motor Conveyance Advance	20,560.00
1,800.00	(c) Other Conveyance Advance	1,200.00
40,200.00	(d) Festival Advance	41,400.00
-	(e) Fan Advance	400.00
		2,48,685.00
	N. Provident Fund	
22,916.00	(a) Employer's Contribution to C.P.F. (N.P.)	53,507.00
-	(b) Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	-
		53,507.00
	P. Retirement Benefits	
6,77,243.00	(a) Pension Including Commutation of Pension	8,71,660.00
2,06,330.00	(b) Gratuity	2,13,768.00
		10,85,428.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
11,43,25,063.20	Brought Forward	12,66,06,303.05

11,43,25,063.20	Grand Total (1+7)	12,66,06,303.05
-----------------	-------------------	-----------------

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
 I.C.S.S.R.

PAYMENTS

4	5	6
<i>S. Deposits</i>		
-	(a) Security Deposits	-
47,14,398.74	T. Remittances	54,07,007.00
<i>Total Disbursements</i>		
4,67,94,904.40	Plan	4,36,99,758.30
5,34,65,293.99	Non-Plan	6,69,07,514.50
		11,06,07,272.80
<i>Closing Balance</i>		
270.20	(a) Cash in hand	38,556.90
60,64,594.61	(b) Cash at bank	1,59,60,473.35
80,00,000.00	FDRs	-
		1,59,99,030.25
11,43,25,063.20	Grand Total	12,66,06,303.05

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
 Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

SCHEDULE 1

Details of Payments under C-Research Fellowship

1995-96

	<i>Non-Plan</i>	<i>Plan</i>
(a) National Fellowship	-	3,73,517.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowships	-	8,39,928.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowships	-	3,12,777.00
Doctoral Fellowships		
(d) Institutional Fellowships	-	7,82,230.00
(e) Centrally Administered Fellowships	-	7,50,416.00
(f) Open Doctoral Fellowships	-	4,59,532.00
(g) North-Eastern Regional Fellowships	-	2,34,276.00
(h) Foreign National Fellowships	-	-
(i) Short-term Doctoral Fellowships	950.00	-
(j) Contingency Grant	-	25,835.00
(k) Foundation Day Fellowship	-	-
(l) Honoraria to Consultants	-	47,845.00
(m) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	-	11,27,491.00
Total	950.00	49,53,847.00

SCHEDULE-2

Details of Payments under F-Regional Centres

1995-96

<i>Location of Regional Centres</i>		<i>Non-Plan</i>	<i>Plan</i>
(a)	Bombay	9,00,000.00	-
(b)	Hyderabad	8,92,380.00	-
(c)	Calcutta	6,10,000.00	-
(d)	Shillong (North-Eastern Centre)	6,00,000.00	-
(e)	Chandigarh (North-Western Centre)	9,60,000.00	5,00,000.00
(f)	New Delhi	2,25,000.00	-
Total		41,87,380.00	5,00,000.00

SCHEDULE 3

Details of Payments under K-Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutes 1995-96

<i>Name of the Centre</i>	<i>Plan</i>	<i>Non-Plan</i>
1. Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	8,30,000.00	23,05,000.00
2. Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	-	25,70,000.00
3. Centre for Studies in Social Science, Calcutta	18,25,000.00	25,25,000.00
4. Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	2,87,400.00	26,25,000.00
5. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi	7,40,000.00	26,65,000.00
6. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	75,000.00	20,65,000.00
7. Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	3,25,000.00	17,20,000.00
8. Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	2,30,000.00	11,10,000.00
9. Centre for Social Studies, Surat	2,80,000.00	11,60,000.00
10. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	4,60,000.00	23,45,000.00
11. Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras	13,49,000.00	16,45,000.00
12. G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	3,80,000.00	17,60,000.00
13. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow	5,15,000.00	17,50,000.00

<i>Name of the Centre</i>	<i>Plan</i>	<i>Non-Plan</i>
14. Indian Institute of Education, Pune	9,00,000.00	8,30,000.00
15. Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	2,30,000.00	9,90,000.00
16. Council for Social Development, New Delhi	1,00,000.00	7,80,000.00
17. Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	3,90,000.00	10,55,000.00
18. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	1,80,000.00	13,40,000.00
19. Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	2,50,000.00	12,40,000.00
20. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	6,90,000.00	10,60,000.00
21. N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubneshwar	10,55,000.00	-
22. Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	10,35,000.00	-
23. Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	10,55,000.00	-
24. Institute for Social Change and Development Research, Guwahati	6,40,000.00	-
25. Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	6,87,500.00	-
26. M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	2,20,000.00	-
27. Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.)	2,50,000.00	-
Total	1,49,78,900.00	3,35,40,000.00

SCHEDULE 4

Details of Expenditure under Various Sub-heads under Non-Plan

1995-96

	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>I</i>
	<i>Administration</i>	<i>Research</i>	<i>Documentation</i>	<i>Data Archives</i>	<i>Publications</i>
1. Pay of officers	4,77,343.00	11,92,270.00	6,78,372.00	3,63,093.00	2,66,316.00
2. Pay of establishment	7,92,099.00	6,92,894.00	5,86,924.00	1,33,625.00	1,65,674.00
3. Wages	1,92,104.00	42,585.00	1,95,971.00	-	80,021.00
4. Dearness allowance	16,19,085.00	23,38,294.00	16,30,984.00	6,23,796.00	4,61,672.00
5. City compensatory allowance	45,309.00	61,507.00	44,373.00	16,573.00	12,429.00
6. Interim Relief	1,96,141.00	2,49,279.00	1,82,448.00	65,640.00	51,549.00
7. House rent allowance	2,49,731.00	3,55,806.00	2,50,219.00	98,465.00	71,999.00
8. Overtime allowance	73,391.00	-	-	-	-
9. Other allowances & honoraria	2,52,706.00	1,41,967.00	92,212.00	28,767.00	38,381.00
10. Medical expenses	88,500.00	93,877.00	79,174.00	26,686.00	20,390.00
11. Travel expenses of staff	1,00,557.00	78,201.00	44,827.00	16,610.00	36,720.00
12. Travel expenses of Council members/its Committees	2,87,058.00	-	-	-	-
13. Contingency	3,62,876.00	12,107.00	1,60,707.00	2,839.00	5,016.00
14. Stationery	6,57,108.00	-	-	-	-
15. Repairs/maintenance of furniture/equipment	2,16,395.00	-	64,390.00	-	-

	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>I</i>
	<i>Administration</i>	<i>Research</i>	<i>Documentation</i>	<i>Data Archives</i>	<i>Publications</i>
16. Telephone charges	6,87,450.25	-	-	-	-
17. Repairs/maintenance of vehicles	4,10,591.00	-	-	-	-
18. Advertisement expenses	2,83,470.00	-	-	-	-
19. Liveries	32,511.00	-	-	-	-
20. Hospitality	1,00,595.00	-	-	-	-
21. Rent of building	3,23,126.00	-	-	-	-
22. Water and electricity charges	1,05,127.00	-	-	-	-
23. Leave salary and pension contribution	8,643.00	-	-	-	-
24. Membership fees	83,341.00	-	-	-	-
25. Audit fees	-	-	-	-	-
26. Bank charges	12,074.00	-	-	-	-
27. Postage and telegrams	2,90,922.00	-	-	-	-
28. Grant-in-aid for Research projects	-	-	-	-	-
29. Binding charges	-	-	15,724.00	-	-
30. Guidance and consultancy services	-	-	-	30,000.00	-
31. Maintenance of computer	-	-	-	1,15,260.00	-
32. Purchase of consumables for computer	-	-	-	-	-
33. Purchase of paper	-	-	-	-	2,36,271.00
34. Non-priced publications	-	-	-	-	1,39,578.00
35. Exhibition expenses	-	-	-	-	39,008.00
36. Other priced publication	-	-	-	-	11,333.75
Total	79,48,253.75	52,58,787.00	40,26,325.00	15,21,354.00	16,36,357.75

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT**

EXPENDITURE

<i>Previous Year 1994-95</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>		<i>Current year 1995-96</i>
1	2		3
67,70,476.25	A. Administration	N.P.	79,48,253.75
45,66,993.00	B. Research Grants	N.P.	52,58,787.00
18,95,084.00		P.	33,05,361.00
34,976.00	C. Research Fellowships	N.P.	950.00
46,42,918.40		P.	49,53,847.00
5,28,105.00	D. Training	P.	8,14,325.00
38,646.00	E. Study Grants	P.	51,904.00
35,00,000.00	F. Regional Centres	N.P.	41,87,380.00
10,50,000.00		P.	5,00,000.00
33,98,757.00	G. Documentation	N.P.	40,26,325.00
3,48,691.30		P.	73,358.30
16,52,977.00	H. Data Archives	N.P.	15,21,354.00
15,000.00		P.	86,792.00
15,96,689.34	I. Publications	N.P.	15,96,035.00
3,61,305.40		P.	3,47,243.00
6,50,083.00	J. International Collaborations	N.P.	19,93,480.00
7,88,552.00		P.	16,53,931.00
2,54,52,536.00	K. Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutes	N.P.	3,35,40,000.00
1,48,74,000.00		P.	1,49,78,900.00
7,82,705.00	L. Other Programmes	P.	8,57,490.00
-	N. Provident Fund	-	-

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1996**

INCOME

<i>Previous Year 1994-95</i>	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year 1995-96</i>
4	5	6
	<i>Grants from Government of India (for Revenue Expenditure)</i>	
	(a) Ministry of Human Resource Development	
5,61,00,000.00	(i) Deptt. of Education N.P.	5,49,88,666.25
1,75,97,763.00	P.	3,43,37,742.00
-	(ii) Deptt. of Culture N.P.	-
-	(b) Ministry of External Affairs N.P.	-
	<u><i>Revenue realized on Council's activities</i></u>	
60,001.00	Sale of priced Publications	1,62,304.90
74,605.74	- Royalty receipts	71,308.00
18,868.00	- Photocopying	16,374.00
8,952.00	- Compilation of bibliography	13,337.00
34,530.00	- Data archives	5,920.00
	<i>Other incomes</i>	
34,606.00	- Interest on advances	1,10,919.00
-	- Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	34,004.00
16,575.00	- Leave salary and pension	12,478.00
	- Interest on short-term investment/deposits	3,75,302.15
6,08,068.35	- Miscellaneous receipts	2,41,629.37
8,13,472.88		

EXPENDITURE

<i>Previous Year</i> 1994-95	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year</i> 1995-96
1	2	3
34,800.00	- Council's Contribution to CPF	46,428.00
8,83,573.00	P. Retirement Benefits	10,85,428.00
7,38,66,867.69		8,88,27,572.05
15,01,884.28	Excess income over expenditure	15,86,587.62
7,53,68,751.97	Grand Total	9,04,14,159.67

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

INCOME

<i>Previous Year</i> 1994-95	<i>Head of Accounts</i>	<i>Current year</i> 1995-96
4	5	6
1,310.00	- sale of unserviceable/ obsolete stores	44,175.00
7,53,68,751.97	Grand Total	9,04,14,159.67

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
BALANCE SHEET**

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1995</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1996</i>
	Capital Fund	
	General 10,49,41,463.06	
	Less cost of Investment disposed/ written off 5,72,038.00	
8,90,51,028.06		10,43,69,425.06
3,97,843.95	Capital Fund-Gifted books	5,07,505.95
40,35,657.66	Capital Fund-Priced publications	42,86,338.97
	<i>Other Funds :</i>	
1,51,26,854.65	- Provident Fund	1,78,20,319.12
72,245.28	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust Fund	76,318.63
878.05	- UNESCO Project	19,147.65
42,636.67	- Anthropology Account	45,315.17
2,093.70	- ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Studies	1,18,566.80
7,67,633.70	- ICSSR -ICMR Health for All project	5,99,120.80
2,71,304.15	- ICSSR - IDPAD Third Phase	4,32,104.65
9,38,140.00	- ICSSR-ASSREC	4,31,481.35
	<i>Other Liabilities</i>	
11,884.00	- Council's Contribution to CPF due	4,272.00
22,358.00	- Royalty payable	23,865.00
3,000.00	- Security Deposits	33,000.00
5,116.42	- Sundry Creditors	5,116.42

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
AS ON 31ST MARCH 1996**

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1995</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1996</i>
5,67,83,146.00	Land and building work in progress	6,96,72,020.00
2,66,855.41	Vehicles	2,66,855.41
	Furniture and equipment 2,65,13,196.23	
2,47,13,876.23	Less Investment Disposed/ written off 5,72,038.00	2,59,41,158.23
72,87,150.42	Library Books	79,21,012.42
3,97,843.95	Gifted Books	5,07,505.95
40,35,657.66	Stock A/c. of priced publications (Details in Schedule-5)	42,86,338.97
	<i>Debtors</i>	
80,894.00	- Journals subscribed but not received	58,641.00
26,848.00	- Royalty receivable	8,554.18
2,36,325.00	- Deposits with other departments/local bodies	2,36,325.00
-	- Advances to suppliers	5,68,379.00
56,080.00	Paper - Closing stock	85,069.00
	<i>Loans and Advances</i>	
4,41,304.00	- Motor Conveyances	3,49,424.00
456.00	- Other Conveyances	576.00
23,180.00	- Festival	23,800.00
14,73,079.94	- House Building	13,54,582.94
-	- Fan	40.00

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1995</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1996</i>
	Excess of income over expenditure	
	Opening balance	1,64,62,668.33
	Prior Period Adjustment	533.00
1,64,62,668.33	For 1995-96	15,86,587.62
		1,80,49,788.95
12,72,11,342.62	Grand Total	14,68,21,686.52

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1995</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1996</i>
	<i>Provident Fund</i>	
1,28,96,000.00	- Investments	1,65,96,000.00
-	- Interest accrued but not received	2,70,833.33
11,884.00	- Due on A/c Employer's Contribution	4,272.00
22,18,970.65	- Cash at Bank	9,49,213.79
	<i>Other Fund balances</i>	
50,000.00	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust - Investment	50,000.00
22,245.28	- Bank	26,318.63
	- Anthropology Account	
35,766.77	- S.B.I.	35,766.77
6,869.90	- UCO Bank	9,548.40
	- UNESCO Project	
878.05	- Bank	19,147.65
	ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Study	
2,093.70	- Bank	1,18,566.80
	- ICSSR -ICMR Health for All Project	
2,67,633.70	- Bank	99,120.80
5,00,000.00	- Investment	5,00,000.00
	- ICSSR -IDPAD Third Phase	
2,71,304.15	- Bank	4,32,104.65

<i>Previous Year</i> <i>as on</i> <i>31st March 1995</i>	<i>Funds and Liabilities</i>	<i>Current Year</i> <i>as on</i> <i>31st March 1996</i>
12,72,11,342.62	Grand Total	14,68,21,686.52

- Note :1. The value of gifted books reflected in the balance sheet does not include the value of unpriced books received as gift as it is not possible to assess their cost.
2. As on 31st March 1995, the value of books shown in the accession register is Rs. 72.30 lakhs while the value of books shown in the balance sheet (including priced gifted books) is Rs. 84.29 lakhs. The difference is due to the fact that journals are not entered in the accession register but are accounted for under KARDEX System. The value of books shown in the accession register is also the gross amount while the value of books in the accounts is net amount after discounts. During the year 1995-96 an amount of Rs. 19069/- was received as discount on books purchased.

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

<i>Previous Year as on 31st March 1995</i>	<i>Assets</i>	<i>Current Year as on 31st March 1996</i>
-	ICSSR-ASSREC A/C	
7,00,000.00	Investment	-
2,38,140.00	Bank	4,31,481.35
1,01,995.00	Remittances	-
-	Cash At Bank	1,59,60,473.35
	Cash in hand	<u>38,556.90</u>
1,40,64,864.81		1,59,99,030.25
12,72,11,342.62	Grand Total	14,68,21,686.52

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

SCHEDULE 5**Proforma Statement of Account for Stock of Priced Publications**

1. Opening balance on 1st April, 1995		40,35,657.66
2. Add : Additions in 1995-96		
(i) Cost of Printing of Journals	3,99,920.00	
(ii) Cost of printing other		
priced publications	11,333.75	
3. Add : Royalty payable to authors		
for 1995-96	1,507.00	
4. Add : Cost of paper consumed from		
stock in 1995-96 for printing		
priced publications	54,568.00	
5. Total to be added (2+3+4)	4,67,328.75	45,02,986.41
6. Deduct : Value of sales at cost price		
Publications and Journals	1,01,990.07	
7. Deduct : Royalty receivable from		
publishers during 1995-96	71,308.00	
8. Deduct : Value of complimentaries		
distributed	43,349.37	
9. Total to be deducted (6+7+8)	2,16,647.44	
Closing balance on 31-3-1996		
(1+5-9)		42,86,338.97

Note : The value of priced publications sold was assessed till 1989-90 at sale price and at cost price from 1990-91.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
PROFORMA ACCOUNT FOR PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT (GENERAL AND CONTRIBUTION)

A. Receipt and Payments Account for 1995-96

	<i>CR</i>	<i>DR</i>	
Opening Balance :			
UCO Bank	22,18,970.65	22,18,970.65	
Subscription received	39,54,954.00		
Interest on investments	20,43,346.14		
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	38,320.00		
P.F. Advances & withdrawals		35,76,377.00	235
Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme		30,000.00	
P.F. Investment Account		37,00,000.00	
Closing Balance			
UCO Bank	9,49,213.79	9,49,213.79	
Total	82,55,590.79	82,55,590.79	

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
 I.C.S.S.R.

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

B. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**EXPENDITURE**

P.F. Interest payable A/c.	17,40,851.00
CPF Contribution Account	42,592.00
Deposit linked Insurance Scheme	30,000.00
Excess of interest received over interest paid	5,43,328.47

23,56,771.47

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

ACCOUNT FOR 1995-96**INCOME**

Interest Received A/c.	20,43,346.14	
Add. Accrued during 1995-96	<u>2,70,833.33</u>	
	23,14,179.47	23,14,179.47
ICSSR's Contribution to CPF A/c.	38,320.00	
ICSSR's Contribution to CPF Receivable A/c.	<u>4,272.00</u>	
	42,592.00	42,592.00
		<hr/>
		23,56,771.47

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
 I.C.S.S.R.

C. BALANCE SHEET**LIABILITIES**

P.F. Subscribers' A/c		1,65,34,336.00
Subscription payable A/c		4,272.00
Excess of Interest received over interest paid up to 1994-95	7,38,382.65	
Add :-		
Excess of Interest received over interest paid during 1995-96	5,43,328.47	
	<u>12,81,711.12</u>	12,81,711.12
		<u>1,78,20,319.12</u>

(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
 I.C.S.S.R.

AS ON 31-3-1996**ASSETS**

Outstanding Income A/c.

CPF contribution due from Council 4,272.00

Interest accrued during 1995-96

but not received 2,70,833.33

2,75,105.33	2,75,105.33
-------------	-------------

Investments	1,65,96,000.00
-------------	----------------

Bank Balance

UCO Bank	9,49,213.79	9,49,213.79
----------	-------------	-------------

1,78,20,319.12

(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF "CURRENT**

(Account No. 65364)

(UCO Bank A/c No. 1636)

RECEIPTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
S.B.I.	35,766.77	35,766.77
UCO Bank	6,869.90	6,869.90
Subscriptions		2,450.00
Interest received from Bank		228.50
		45,315.17

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
ANTHROPOLOGY" ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 1995-96**

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
S.B.I.	35,766.77	35,766.77
UCO Bank	9,548.40	9,548.40
		45,315.17

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF**

(Account No. 623 NASSDOC)

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	878.05	878.05
Transferred from IDPAD Project		46,845.00
Interest received		1,061.60
		48,784.65

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
"UNESCO PROJECT" FOR THE YEAR 1995-96**

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Honorarium		3,500.00
Publications		26,137.00
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	19,147.65	19,147.65
		48,784.65

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF**

(Account No. 1371)

RECEIPTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	22,245.28	22,245.28
Investment		50,000.00
Interest received from Bank		4,073.35
		76,318.63

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST FOR THE YEAR 1995-96**

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Investment		50,000.00
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	26,318.63	26,318.63
		76,318.63

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF THE ICSSR-ICMR**

(Account No. 1487)

RECEIPT

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	2,67,633.70	2,67,633.70
Interest received		37,368.10
Investment		5,00,000.00
		8,05,001.80

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
HEALTH FOR ALL PROJECT FOR THE YEAR 1995-96**

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Salaries		1,13,576.00
Contingency		3,549.00
Publications		88,756.00
Investment		5,00,000.00
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	99,120.80	99,120.80
		8,05,001.80

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR SPONSORED**

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	2,093.70	2,093.70
Receipts from ICSSR		16,000.00
Grand Received		1,57,000.00
Interest received		3,147.10
		<u>1,78,240.80</u>

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
PROGRAMME ON TRIBAL STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 1995-96**

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Programme		59,674.00
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	1,18,566.80	1,18,566.80
		1,78,240.80

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF 'ICSSR -IDPAD**

(Account No. 33)

RECEIPTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	2,71,304.15	2,71,304.15
Dutch Contribution		19,00,000.00
Council's Contribution		7,50,000.00
Miscellaneous Receipt		39,323.50
		29,60,627.65

.. *Transferred in UNESCO A/c No. 623

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
THIRD PHASE' FOR THE YEAR 1995-96**

PAYMENTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Programme Expenses	22,54,413.00	
T.A. of Delegates, Members, etc.	83,917.00	
Salaries	1,16,387.00	
Contingencies	8,161.00	
Honorarium to consultants	18,800.00	
*Transferred to UNESCO Project		
A/c. No. 623.	46,845.00	
Closing balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	4,32,104.65	4,32,104.65
	29,60,627.65	

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF
PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF 'ICSSR -ASSREC**

RECEIPTS

	<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>	
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	2,38,140.00	2,38,140.00
Encashment of FDRs		7,00,000.00
Contribution received from Council		5,09,000.00
Grant received from UNESCO		3,33,000.00
Interest Received from Bank		45,873.35
		18,26,013.35

Sd/-
(R. BASHYAM)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
(A/C NO. 1807) FOR THE YEAR 1995-96**

PAYMENTS

		<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>
Furniture Equipments		1,89,988.00
Seminar/Confedrence		11,50,538.00
Stationery/Contingency		50,156.00
Honorarium		3,850.00
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	4,31,481.35	4,31,481.35
		18,26,013.35

Sd/-
(R. RADHAKRISHNA)
Member-Secretary
I.C.S.S.R.